

## Behavior of Aluminum at Elevated Strain Rates and Temperatures

**Eivind Semb** 

Civil and Environmental Engineering Submission date: June 2013 Supervisor: Arild Holm Clausen, KT

Norwegian University of Science and Technology Department of Structural Engineering



OPEN

## **MASTER THESIS 2013**

SUBJECT AREA:	DATE:	NO. OF PAGES:
Computational Mechanics	14 June 2013	11 + 117 + 108

TITLE:

## Behavior of Aluminum at Elevated Strain Rates and Temperatures

Oppførsel av aluminium ved høye tøyningshastigheter og temperaturer

BY:

**Eivind Semb** 



SUMMARY:

This thesis explores the thermomechanical behavior of aluminum. Experimental work has been conducted for a wide range of temperatures and strain rates for three AA6060 alloys in both quasi-static and split-Hopkinson tension bar test rigs. An induction heater system, pyrometer and high-speed camera was used to obtain elevated temperatures and information about the geometry in the necked section of the specimen. Some tests show slightly different material behavior between the alloys studied with respect to yield stress and strain hardening. However, no coherent difference can be established as the deviations are not seen from all tests, and are probably not significant. Three material models have been fitted with an available database containing material data for a similar alloy for a wide range of strain rates and temperatures. No adequate fit is obtained for the investigated models using the procedure described, but some significant differences between the models are seen. Numerical simulations of the split-Hopkinson tension bar experiments have been performed, but no good prediction for the material behavior until fracture was found. The reason for this is believed to be the material model parameters implemented. Numerical simulations with damage coupling have also been performed and show that fracture is predicted earlier.

RESPONSIBLE TEACHER: Professor Arild Holm Clausen

SUPERVISOR(S): PhD Candidate Vincent Vilamosa and Professor Arild Holm Clausen

CARRIED OUT AT: SIMLab, The Department of Structural Engineering, NTNU

# MASTER THESIS 2013

## **Eivind Semb**

## Behavior of Aluminum at Elevated Strain Rates and Temperatures

(Oppførsel av aluminium ved høye tøyningshastigheter og temperaturer)

Like most other materials, the strength of aluminum increases with increasing strain rate, while increasing temperature has the opposite effect. The ductility is also influenced by rate and temperature. It turns out, however, that the strain rate sensitivity increases with increasing temperature. This interaction is relevant in several applications, e.g. forming operations.

A procedure for tension tests on aluminum samples at a spectre of temperatures and strain rates has recently been established at SIMLab. A split-Hopkinson tension bar (SHTB) can apply strain rates between 200 and 1000 s<sup>-1</sup> to the sample, while a conventional material test machine is employed for quasi-static tests with strain rates up to approx. 1 s<sup>-1</sup>. An induction-based apparatus is used to heat the sample to temperatures up to approx.  $500^{\circ}$ C. The test rig is instrumented with a pyrometer and a high-speed camera. An important part of this thesis is to generate an experimental data base on three aluminium alloys AA6060 with slightly different chemical compositions. Another part of the thesis is concerned with numerical modeling. The candidate shall explore how existing models in LS-DYNA (or Abaqus) handle the coupling between temperature and strain rate. The coefficients involved in the models have to be determined with data from the material tests. The numerical model should be validated for instance by doing simulations of a SHTB test.

Some keywords for activities related to this master thesis project may include:

- Litterature: Behaviour of aluminium. Experimental techniques. Material models.
- Experimental tests: Tension tests at different temperatures and rates. Presentation of results.
- Calibration: Treatment of experimental data. Identify coefficients of the material models.
- Numerical modelling: Simulation of tests.

The candidate may agree with the supervisors to pay particular attention to specific parts of the investigation, or include other aspects than those already mentioned.

The thesis is to be organized as a research report, recognising the guidelines provided by Department of Structural Engineering.

Supervisors: Vincent Vilamosa and Arild Holm Clausen

The report is due at 14 June 2013.

NTNU, 18 January 2013

Arild Holm Clausen

## Preface

This thesis was written during the spring of 2013 and submitted as a partial requirement for the degree of Masters of Science in Civil and Environmental Engineering with specialization in Computational Mechanics. The experimental work was funded and the problem statement was formulated by the Structural Impact Laboratory (SIMLab) at the Department of Structural Engineering at the Norwe-gian University of Science and Technology (NTNU).

Trondheim, June 14, 2013

Eivind Semb

## Acknowledgements

Dr. Torodd Berstad provided the computer resources necessary and helped out with the installation of LS-DYNA. Mr. Trond Auestad has been irreplaceable for carrying out the experimental work for this thesis. His knowledge and experience regarding both split-Hopkinson bar and quasi-static experiments have been absolutely essential for conducting the experiments.

My colleagues that I have shared office with for the last year; Christoffer Rognseth, Johannes Aalberg, Paul Kopperud, Magnus Rogne Myklebost and Andreas Riseng, have contributed to create a social and stimulating work environment. Their personal characteristics and knowledge have been both motivating and helping me with relevant and irrelevant issues.

The support and help from my supervisor Professor Arild Holm Clausen is very much appreciated. Meetings in the beginning made sure I got the necessary follow-up to get started, while answering my emails day (and night!) has been a very good support.

Lastly, a special thanks go out to PhD candidate Vincent Vilamosa that have guided me through the work for this thesis. He has, together with Trond Auestad, been carrying out the experimental work and challenged me to gain as much insight into the topic of high strain rate experiments and modeling as possible. Even when having a tight schedule himself, in addition to becoming a father during the last month of this work, he was always available to answer my questions and help out with issues that I encountered.

## Abstract

This thesis explores the thermomechanical behavior of aluminum. Experimental work has been conducted for a wide range of temperatures and strain rates for three AA6060 alloys in both quasi-static and split-Hopkinson tension bar test rigs. An induction heater system, pyrometer and high-speed camera was used to obtain elevated temperatures and information about the geometry in the necked section of the specimen. Some tests show slightly different material behavior between the alloys studied with respect to yield stress and strain hardening. However, no coherent difference can be established as the deviations are not seen from all tests, and are probably not significant. Three material models have been fitted with an available database containing material data for a similar allow for a wide range of strain rates and temperatures. No adequate fit is obtained for the investigated models using the procedure described, but some significant differences between the models are seen. Numerical simulations of the split-Hopkinson tension bar experiments have been performed, but no good prediction for the material behavior until fracture was found. The reason for this is believed to be the material model parameters implemented. Numerical simulations with damage coupling have also been performed and show that fracture is predicted earlier.

### Sammendrag

Denne oppgaven utforsker den termomekaniske oppførselen til aluminium. Eksperimentelle tester har blitt utført for et bredt spekter av temperaturer og tøyningshastigheter for tre AA6060-legeringer i både kvasi-statisk og split-Hopkinson tension bar testrigger. En induksjonsoppvarmer, pyrometer og høvhastighetskamera har blitt brukt for å oppnå forhøyede temperaturer og informasjon om geometrien i den innsnevrede delen av prøvestykket. Noen forsøk viser noe forskjellig materialoppførsel for de studerte legeringene med hensyn på flytespenning og fastning. Likevel kan ingen betydelig forskjell bli etablert ettersom den avvikende oppførselen ikke er sett for alle forsøk, og er antageligvis heller ikke signifikant. Tre materialmodeller har blitt tilpasset for en tilgjengelig database som inneholder materialdata for en liknende legering for et bredt spekter av tøyningshastigheter og temperaturer. Ingen tilfredsstillende tilpasning er funnet for de studerte modellene ved å bruke metoden som er beskrevet, men signifikante forskjeller mellom modellene kan sees. Numeriske simuleringer er blitt utført for split-Hopkinson tension bar forsøkene, men ingen god prediksjon av materialoppførselen fram til brudd er funnet. Grunnen til dette er antatt å være koblet til parametrene for materialmodellen som er implementert. Numeriske simuleringer koblet med skadeutvikling er og blitt utført og resulterer i at brudd blir predikert tidligere.

## Contents

Pı	refac	е		i
A	cknov	wledge	ements	iii
A	bstra	ct		v
C	onter	nts		ix
1	Intr	oduct	ion	1
<b>2</b>	The	oretic	al Background	<b>5</b>
	2.1	Mecha	anical Behavior of Metals	5
		2.1.1	Elasticity and Plasticity Theory	5
		2.1.2	Strain Measures	5
		2.1.3	Necking and the Effect of Non-Uniformities of Stress at Neck	7
		2.1.4	Rheological Model	9
	2.2	Intern	al Structure of Metals	11
		2.2.1	Bonding Between Atoms	11
		2.2.2	Crystal Unit Cell Structures	12
		2.2.3	Stacking Sequences	14
		2.2.4	Dislocation Mechanisms	15
		2.2.5	Ductile Fracture and Nucleation and Growth of Voids	16
	2.3	Alumi	inum	17
		2.3.1	Alloy Designation	17
		2.3.2	Temper Designation	18
	2.4	Const	itutive Relations and Fracture Criteria	19
		2.4.1	Johnson-Cook Constitutive Relation	20
		2.4.2	Introduction to Microstructural Based (Semi-)Physical Models	21
		2.4.3	Microstructural Based Models for BCC and FCC Metals	23
		2.4.4	Zerilli-Armstrong Constitutive Relation	26
		2.4.5	A Modified Zerilli-Armstrong Constitutive Relation	26
		2.4.6	A Combined Constitutive Relation for both BCC and FCC	
			Metals	27
		2.4.7	Cockroft-Latham Fracture Criterion	29
3	Exp	oerime	ntal Work	31
	3.1	The A	A6060 Alloy	31
	3.2	Calcu	lation of Response in Test Specimen from SHTB Tests	32
	3.3	Exper	imental Tests (SHTB)	33
	3.4	Exper	imental Tests (Quasi-Static)	39
4	Exp	oerime	ntal Results	41
	4.1	Corre	ction of Young's Modulus and Strains	41
	4.2	Post-I	Processing of Data from Quasi-Static Experiments	42
	4.3	Result	ts from Quasi-Static Experiments	46

	<ul> <li>4.3.1 Experimental Program</li></ul>	$\begin{array}{cccc} & 46 \\ & 48 \\ & 55 \\ & 59 \\ & 63 \\ & 71 \\ & 71 \\ & 71 \\ & 72 \end{array}$		
5	Calibration of Material Models5.1Modified Johnson-Cook Model5.2Modified Zerilli-Armstrong Model5.3Combined BCC and FCC Model5.4Comparison of Material Models and Discussion			
6	Numerical Analysis         6.1       Introduction         6.2       Finite Element Model of SHTB Setup         6.3       Material Model         6.4       Results From Simulations	<b>93</b> 93 93 97 100		
7	Concluding Remarks 109			
8	Further Work 11			
Re	eferences	115		
$\mathbf{A}$	Historical Overview of SHTB Test Setups	A1		
В	B One-Dimensional Elastic Wave Theory B3			
С	Calculation of Response in Test Specimen from SHTB Tests			
D	Matlab ScriptsD.1Post-Processing of Data from Quasi-Static TestsD.2Post-Processing of Data from SHTB TestsD.3Post-Processing of Data from Simulations in LS-DYNAD.4Calibration of Material Models	<b>D9</b> D26 D42 D44		
Е	Experimental Results from Quasi-Static TestsE.1AA6060-OLDE.2AA6060-LE.3AA6060-H	<b>E57</b> E57 E62 E73		
F	Experimental Results from SHTB TestsFF.1AA6060-LF.2AA6060-HF.2AA6060-H			
$\mathbf{G}$	Pictures of Specimens Post-Fracture from Quasi-Static Tests	$\mathbf{G95}$		

I	LS-DYNA Keyword File	-	I105
н	Pictures of Specimens Post-Fracture from SHTB TestsH.1AA6060-LH.2AA6060-H	 	<b>H103</b> H103 H104
	G.3 AA6060-H	•••	G100
	G.1 AA6060-OLD		G96 $G97$

### 1 Introduction

Aluminum alloys are attractive for use in different applications owing to its low weight, high strength-to-weight ratio and good resistance to corrosion to name a few. Aluminum has very much substituted other established metals such as copper, steel and iron in a lot of fields. There has recently been a change in the automotive industry where aluminum is now substituting steel in various components due to the industry's evenlasting endeavor for lighter components. In crash situations, automotive parts will be subjected to load cases where both high strain rates and increasing temperatures due to adiabatic heating may be present. Explosions are another example where metals may be subjected to such load cases. Moreover, materials are subjected to high temperatures and deformation rates in forming operations. Material properties obtained under quasi-static loading conditions cannot be directly applied to describe the material behavior during high rate loading conditions. When designing aluminum components, e.g. for the automotive industry, material properties obtained at the same loading rates that occur during crashes should be taken into account. In such situations, local strain rates can be of order  $10^2$  to  $10^3 s^{-1}$ .

The split-Hopkinson tension bar is a widely used and recognized test procedure for conducting high strain rate experiments. Several methods for heating the test specimen to elevated temperatures exists, and for this thesis, an induction heater system is used for both quasi-static tests and split-Hopkinson tension bar tests to conduct experiments for a wide range of temperatures. Coupled with a pyrometer and a high-speed camera, it is possible to conduct experiments at elevated temperatures and under controlled conditions, and local measurement of the stress and strain state of the specimen can be obtained from the camera recordings.

The main scope for this thesis is to conduct experiments and study the behavior for two aluminum alloys. The aluminum alloys studied are referred to as AA6060-L and AA6060-H, where L and H denotes respectively "low" and "high" due to the content of alloying elements. Fig. 1.1 illustrates the magnesium (Mg) and silicon (Si) content of the two alloys. Another AA6060 alloy, denoted AA6060-OLD, has also similar content of alloying elements, but the specific magnesium and silicon content is not known, but is within the same limits as for the two other, ref. Fig. 1.1.

Unfortunately, the manufacturing of tensile test specimens from the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloy have been delayed during the work for this thesis, such that only a limited number of test specimens were delivered. Quasi-static tests have been conducted for a complete range of temperatures for the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloys, while for split-Hopkinson tension bar tests, the number of test specimens were not sufficient to conduct an experimental program for a complete range of temperatures and strain rates. A limited number of quasi-static tests have also

been conducted for the AA6060-OLD alloy.



Figure 1.1: Overview of the silicon and magnesium content of the aluminum alloys studied

Section 2, Theoretical Background: Gives an introduction to the most relevant theory for the work on this thesis. The emphasize is on the mechanical behavior and the internal structure of metals. A comprehensive presentation of several constitutive relations and material models is also given.

Section 3, Experimental work: Describes in detail the execution of the experimental tests done during the work for this thesis. Both split-Hopkinson tension bar tests and quasi-static tests have been carried out.

Section 4, Experimental Results: Post-processing of experimental data from the experimental work is presented. Results from the post-processing are presented and discussed.

Section 5, Calibration of Material Models: Three material models have been calibrated and fitted for experimental data for a wide range of temperatures and strain rates. Experimental tests for a wide range of strain rates and temperatures was unfortunately not conducted during the work for this thesis, thus the experimental data used for the material model calibration have been obtained earlier, but for a similar alloy.

Section 6, Numerical Analysis: The finite element model of the split-Hopkinson tension bar setup is presented. Simulations with and without damage coupling have been run and the results are presented and discussed.

Section 7, Concluding Remarks: A short summary of the results obtained is presented and discussed.

Section 8, Further Work: Suggestions for further work related to the work done for this thesis are given.

## 2 Theoretical Background

#### 2.1 Mechanical Behavior of Metals

#### 2.1.1 Elasticity and Plasticity Theory

Elastic material behavior is both reversible and path independent. Reversibility means that there exists a unique dependence between the stress and strain, such that the strains are recovered and no permanent physical change is present after the material is unloaded. Path independence is meant by that the stored elastic energy does not depend on the strain path [25].

However, for an elastic-plastic material subjected to plastic deformations, the material behavior is both irreversible and path dependent. When a material is deformed into the elastic-plastic region, some of the strains will not be recovered after unloading. This is due to permanent, physical changes on atom level, and the irreversible strains are denoted plastic strains. The material behavior is path dependent because the behavior does depend on the straining history, such that there exists no unique relationship between the stress and strain [25].

#### 2.1.2 Strain Measures

There exists several strain measures that are applicable to a variety of applications and analysis. For a linear analysis, a linear strain measure such as the engineering strain will express the strains adequately. For a nonlinear analysis, a finite strain measure is needed and must be able to represent local deformations for large deformations. In such analysis, a body may be subjected to both large deformations and large rigid body motions, thus the strain should vanish for arbitrary rigid body translations and rotations. In addition, the strain must reduce to the infinitesimal strains if it is linearized, i.e. when the nonlinear strain terms are neglected [31].

The Almansi strain, Green strain and true (logarithmic) strain are examples of finite strain measures. When having to decide which strain measure to adopt, it is essential that the measure is able to represent realistic finite strain values. For large strain deformation analysis, the strain value should tend to go to  $-\infty$  for full compression and  $\infty$  for infinite elongation. The different strain measures are expressed and illustrated in Table 2.1 and Fig. 2.1 where  $L_0$  refers to the initial length and L is the current length. As seen, only the true (logarithmic) strain measure is able to express realistic values for large strain deformations.

Finite strain	Definition	Zero strains for	Reduce to	$-\infty$ for full	$\infty$ for infinite
measure		arbitrary rigid	infinitesimal strains	compression	stretching
		body motions	if it is linearized		
Engineering	$\varepsilon_e = \frac{L - L_0}{L_0}$	$\checkmark$		χ	
Logarithmic	$\varepsilon_t = ln(\frac{L}{L_0})$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Green	$\varepsilon_g = \frac{L^2 - L_0^2}{2L_0^2}$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\chi$	$\checkmark$
Almansi	$\varepsilon_a = \frac{L^2 - L_0^2}{2L^2}$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	X

 Table 2.1: Comparison of different strain measures



Figure 2.1: Comparison of different strain measures

The logarithmic strain and true stress can be expressed in terms of the engineering strain and stress. The following equations describe the necessary relations and the different properties refer to a typical tensile test where  $L_0$  is the initial length, L is the current length, F is the axial tensile load,  $A_0$  is the initial cross sectional area, A is the current cross sectional area and  $u = L - L_0$  is the displacement [25].

The engineering strain  $\varepsilon_e$ , as defined in Table 2.1, is written as:

$$\varepsilon_e = \frac{L - L_0}{L_0} \tag{2.1}$$

The engineering (or nominal) stress  $\sigma_e$  is defined as the axial force divided by the initial area  $A_0$ :

$$\sigma_e = \frac{F}{A_0} \tag{2.2}$$

For large deformations it will be necessary to account for geometrical changes of the specimen, thus defining the strain increment with respect to the current length rather than the original, such that:

$$d\varepsilon_t(t) = \frac{du(t)}{L} \tag{2.3}$$

Integration of the strain increment gives an expression for the true (logarithmic) strain:

$$\varepsilon_t = \int_0^u \frac{du}{L} = \int_{L_0}^L \frac{dL}{L} = \ln\left(\frac{L}{L_0}\right) = \ln(1 + \varepsilon_e) \tag{2.4}$$

As for the true strain measurement, the true stress  $\sigma_t$  takes geometrical changes into account, such that the axial force is divided by the current area rather than the initial area:

$$\sigma_t = \frac{F}{A} = \frac{F}{A_0} \frac{A_0}{A} = \sigma_e e^{\varepsilon_t} = \sigma_e (1 + \varepsilon_e)$$
(2.5)

Eq. (2.5) have been derived assuming volume constancy, such that  $A_0L_0 = AL$ .

#### 2.1.3 Necking and the Effect of Non-Uniformities of Stress at Neck

The relations derived in Section 2.1.2 are based upon the assumption that the deformation is uniform throughout the whole length of the considered body. For a specimen stretched in tension, this assumption is only valid until the point of necking which implies a rapid localized deformation of the cross sectional area somewhere along the specimen with increased elongation. Necking is an instability phenomena, and at the onset of necking, the strains can no longer be assumed to be uniform within the considered body [15]. As the applied force reaches its maximum value, the neck will be initiated, hence the point of neck initiation can be found as the point of maximum stress state along the engineering stress-strain curve. This point can therefore be found by setting the derivative of  $\sigma_e = F/A_0$  equal to zero [25].

By using the definition of true stress in Eq. (2.5) and the chain rule, the incremental change of the engineering stress can be found:

$$d\sigma_e = d\sigma_t e^{-\varepsilon_t} - \sigma_t e^{-\varepsilon_t} d\varepsilon_t = (d\sigma_t - \sigma_t d\varepsilon_t) e^{-\varepsilon_t}$$
(2.6)

As the maximum value of the engineering stress is found when  $d\sigma_e = 0$ , the point of neck initiation can be found when

$$\frac{d\sigma_t}{d\varepsilon_t} = \sigma_t \tag{2.7}$$

Fig. 2.2 shows the definition for the initiation of necking for both a true stressstrain curve and an engineering stress-strain curve. It should be noted that Fig 2.2a illustrates a true stress-strain curve determined directly from an engineering stress-strain curve using Eqs. (2.4) and (2.5), such that only the values until the point of necking are valid.



Figure 2.2: (a) Definition for initiation of necking for a true stress-strain curve and (b) the same definition only for an engineering stress-strain curve

Considering a tensile specimen subjected to tensile loading, a complex tri-axial stress state arises in the necked area when subjected to continued straining [15]. The average true stress at the neck, defined as  $\sigma_t = F/A_{min}$ , where F is the axial tensile load and  $A_{min}$  is the minimum cross sectional area of the specimen at the neck, will be overestimated compared to the stress required to cause plastic flow when considering tension load only [15].

Bridgman [12] carried out a mathematical analysis of the total stress distribution at the neck in 1952 by taking into account transverse stresses and the geometry of the neck. The equivalent stress distribution  $\sigma_{eq}(r)$  at the neck is obtained as [12]:

$$\sigma_{eq}(r) = \frac{1}{1 + \ln(\frac{a^2 + 2aR - r^2}{2aR})} \sigma_t$$
(2.8)

where a is the minimum radius of the specimen at the neck, R is the radius of the curvature of the neck, r is the radial coordinate and  $\sigma_t$  is the average true stress at the neck.

An expression for the average equivalent stress at the neck was also obtained by Bridgman [12]:

$$\sigma_{eq} = \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{2R}{a})ln(1 + \frac{a}{2R})}\sigma_t$$
(2.9)

The latter expression is the one that will be used later in this thesis to correct the stress state in the smallest cross section at the neck. It should be noted that the mathematical analysis by Bridgman was based on several assumptions; the shape of the neck can be approximated by the arc of a circle, the cross section of the neck has a circular shape during the whole test, and the strain distribution over the minimum cross section is constant [15]. The applicability of the formulas by Bridgman rely on the possibility to be able to measure the radius of curvature and the minimum radius of the cross section at the neck.

#### 2.1.4 Rheological Model

In order to describe material behavior for a wide range of strain values, it is necessary to know the material dependency of strain rate and temperature for both elastic and plastic straining. This can be illustrated by establishing a rheological model where springs, viscous dashpots and friction elements represent respectively elastic behavior, strain rate dependency and strain hardening. Young's modulus for aluminum is found to be independent of strain rate from experiments with strain rates ranging from quasi-static testing to dynamic testing where strain rates of approximately  $10^6 s^{-1}$  was reached [32]. However, Young's modulus is found to be strongly dependent on temperature and the relationship can be represented by Eq. (2.10) and is illustrated in Fig. 2.3 [23]:

$$E = -3.9e^{0.0033T} + 79 \tag{2.10}$$



Figure 2.3: Young's modulus as function of temperature from Eq. (2.10)

For large strains, on the other hand, plastic flow will be highly dependent on both temperature and strain rate. Strain hardening, also referred to as work hardening, is also present and is illustrated by the friction element that will have higher resistance for increased plastic straining. The thermoelastic-thermoviscoplastic material behavior for aluminum can be represented with the rheological model shown in Fig. 2.4.



Figure 2.4: Thermoelastic-thermoviscoplastic rheological model [26]

#### 2.2 Internal Structure of Metals

When examining the internal structure of metals, the structural composition can be subdivided into macrostructure, mesostructure, microstructure and atomic arrangement. Macrostructure refers to what can be seen with the naked eye, while an optical microscope is normally used for studying the mesostructure by a magnification of 50 to 1000 times. Using an optical microscope, heterogeneities from alloying elements or naturally occurring impurities can be seen (microstructure). The atomic structure describes how the atoms are arranged relative to each other. Fig. 2.5 illustrates the structural composition of aluminum at different magnifications for both cold worked and fully annealed samples.



Figure 2.5: Internal structure of aluminum at different magnifications [6]

#### 2.2.1 Bonding Between Atoms

Material properties of solid metals, such as Young's modulus and the yield stress, are very much determined by the bonds holding atoms together and the way in which atoms are packed together. The interatomic bonds are the forces that act as "springs" to link the different atoms together in solid state, while the atom packing defines the density of atoms and therefore also the "density of springs" in metals. Atoms can be bound together by primary bonds or secondary bonds. Primary bonds are the strongest, and these are either ionic, covalent or metallic. Secondary bonds are either Van der Waals or hydrogen bonds and are in comparison much weaker. Most metals, including aluminum, are held together by metallic bonds. For such materials, the highest energy electrons tend to free themselves from their original atoms, thus the atom becomes an ion. These free electrons will then wander freely having no special attachment to any of the ions, as illustrated in Fig. 2.6, and thus give rise to the interatomic forces. The free wandering of

electrons is also the reason for the excellent electrical conductivity found in metals [10].



Figure 2.6: Illustration of the free wandering of electrons [10]

#### 2.2.2 Crystal Unit Cell Structures

More than 90% of all solids, either naturally occurring or artificially prepared, have crystalline structure. This type of structure can be described as being a periodic and repeating structure; a specific arrangement is repeated. A crystal is made up of repetitions of unit cell structures, thus unit cells can be considered as the building blocks for a crystal. Material characteristics and physical properties are also associated with the properties of the unit cell structure. Unit cells are always made up of atoms at its corners, and may also have additional atoms at the center of the faces or in the middle of the cell itself [3, 13].

Even though there are 14 different types of crystal unit cell structures, most metals have unit cell structures described as either body-centered cubic (BCC), facecentered cubic (FCC) or hexagonal close packed (HCP). In general, BCC metals, e.g. iron (Fe), are usually less ductile but stronger. FCC metals, e.g. copper (Cu), gold (Au) or aluminum (Al), are often both soft and ductile, while HCP metals, e.g. Zinc (Zn), are usually brittle. These different material characteristics lead to various suitable applications and designs. For instance, soft and ductile FCC metals can more easily be bent and shaped, while HCP metals will be less suited for bending because of their brittle behavior. Examples of other characteristics and properties that rely on the type of crystal structure are material density, deformation processes and alloying behavior [3, 13]. Fig. 2.7 illustrates the different crystal unit cell structures with respect to the atomic arrangement.



**Figure 2.7:** (a) Body-centered cubic (BCC), (b) face-centered cubic (FCC) and (c) hexagonal close packed (HCP) unit cell structure [2]

Permanent displacement of metal atoms occurs during plastic deformation by four primary mechanisms: slip, twinning, grain boundary sliding and diffusional creep [35]. Slip is by far the most important deformation mode, and may be defined as the parallel movement of two adjacent crystal regions relative to each other across some plane (or planes) [35]. A slip system is the combination of a plane and a direction lying in the plane where slip occurs. Slip usually occurs on the most close packed planes, while the slip directions are always in the direction of the closest packing [35].

The body-centered cubic unit cell is made up of one atom in the middle and atoms at each corner, eight corners in total. Each of the corner atoms will also be the corner of another unit cell, such that eight unit cells share the same corner atoms. As a result of this, the net total of atoms is two in a BCC unit cell. Compared to the FCC and HCP unit cell structure, the BCC structure does not allow the atoms to pack together as closely. For this type of structure there are no close packed planes, only close packed directions. The  $\{110\}$  planes contain the highest atomic density, and for each six of these planes there are two (111) close packed directions, thus a total of 12 slip systems of  $\{110\}$  and (111) [3, 13].

The face-centered cubic unit cell is made up of atoms at the centers of all the faces and atoms at each corner. In similar way as for the BCC structure, eight corner atoms is shared among eight other unit cells, but the face centered atoms are also shared by an adjacent unit cell. The net total of atoms for this structure is therefore four. In comparison to the BCC structure, atoms pack more closely together in the FCC structure. This type of structure has four {111} close packed planes with three corresponding (110) close packed directions, thus a total of 12 slip systems of {111} and (110) [3, 13].

The hexagonal close packed unit cell is made up of three layers of atoms. At the top and bottom, six atoms are arranged in the shape of a hexagon in addition to one atom in the middle, while in the middle layer three atoms are placed in a triangular fashion. The net total of atoms for this structure is six, compared

to two atoms for the BCC structure and four for the FCC structure. The HCP structure has three  $\{001\}$  close packed planes with only one corresponding (2TTO) close packed direction, such that there exists only three slip systems of  $\{001\}$  and (2TTO) [3, 13].

#### 2.2.3 Stacking Sequences

An atomic plane where atoms are packed in a triangular fashion is called a closepacked plane, and a crystal is made up of several atomic planes with identical packing pattern lying on top of each other. The atoms take up the least volume when placed in between the depressions between neighboring atoms, thus this structure is referred to as a close-packed structure. The BCC structure does not have a stacking sequence as it does neither have close-packed planes. FCC structures, on the other hand, will stack in an ABCABC... sequence, where A, B and C corresponds to atom center sites relative to a close-packed layer. For this particular stacking sequence, the fourth atomic plane is therefore being placed directly above the first plane. HCP structures will stack in an ABAB... sequence, such that the third atomic plane is placed directly above the first plane. Fig. 2.8 illustrates how close-packed planes are stacked in ABCABC... and ABAB... sequences for FCC and HCP structures respectively [10, 13].



**Figure 2.8:** (a) Close-packed plane A, (b) close-packed plane B added, (c) AB-CABC... stacking sequence and (d) ABAB... stacking sequence [10]

The atomic structure is decided by that arrangement that gives the least energy, such that the structure may in fact not be close packed, or even geometrically simple, but a repeating three-dimensional pattern is needed for it to be a crystal. The energy difference between various packing structures may be very small, such that by heating a metal, the atomic structure may change and give rise to altered material properties [10].

#### 2.2.4 Dislocation Mechanisms

A pure metal will in general contain numerous defects in the crystal structure that can be classified as point defects, line defects or plane defects. Dislocations are the only line defect and the main reason for the strain hardening behavior seen in metals [35]. This Section is a short introduction to dislocation mechanisms.

Even though crystal structures are made up of atoms packed together in a regular and repeating pattern, they are in fact not perfect. Dislocations in crystals are defects in the structure that very much determines the yield stress and also

the plastic deformation behavior for metals. Plastic straining is associated with permanent and physical changes in the atom structure, and is a direct result of dislocation motion and rearrangement of atoms within the structure. For dislocations to move, the shear stress that exerts the force on the dislocations must be large enough to overcome its resistance to movement, thus the force needed for yielding to take place will increase as the resistance to movement increases. There are two fundamental types of dislocations; edge dislocations and screw dislocations [35]. Fig. 2.9 shows the motion sequence from the introduction of an edge dislocation into a crystal on the left side and to its expulsion on the right side. As can be seen, the lower part of the crystal is displaced a distance b, the Burgers vector, relative to the upper part. Such locations are also referred to as line defects because the locus of defective points produced by the dislocation in the lattice lie along a line [35]. Screw dislocations are much more difficult to visualize geometrically, but it can be illustrated by that atom planes are converted into a helical surface. and the most significant difference relative to edge dislocations is that the Burgers vector is parallel to the dislocation line (perpendicular to the dislocation line for edge dislocations) [10, 35]. All dislocations in crystals are either edge dislocations, screw dislocations or a combination of the two [10].



Figure 2.9: Complete motion sequence of an edge dislocation in a crystal [10]

#### 2.2.5 Ductile Fracture and Nucleation and Growth of Voids

Nucleation, growth and the coalescence of microscopic voids (pores) that are initiated at inclusions and second-phase particles are usually the reason for ductile fracture in metals [9]. A tensile specimen of a very high purity material may neck down to a sharp point, such that extremely large plastic strains and close to 100% reduction of the cross sectional area are observed. However, materials containing impurities will experience fracture at lower strains due to the nucleation, growth and coalescence of voids. Fig. 2.10 illustrates the nucleation and growth of voids in a material subjected to loading. The theory of fracture mechanics has only been



touched briefly upon in this Section to clarify some terms.

Figure 2.10: (a) Void nucleation and (b) void growth [24]

#### 2.3 Aluminum

Aluminum is a versatile metal with unique characteristics, and has very much substituted other established metals such as copper, steel and iron in a lot of applications. Some of its characteristics are light weight, high strength-to-weight ratio, resistance to corrosion and reasonable cost. In its purest form, aluminum has a density of  $2.7 \frac{g}{cm^3}$ , Young's modulus of 69 - 72GPa and a yield strength of 15 - 20MPa [21], but by adding alloying elements and by undergoing heat treatment, material properties and characteristics such as yield strength, ductility and workability can be significant altered to specific needs. Aluminum is also easy to form and can be produced in many different shapes, such as rolled plates, sheets, foils, castings and cables. As a result of this, aluminum is now being used in a variety of industries, ranging from automotive and aerospace manufacturing to building and highway structures [6].

#### 2.3.1 Alloy Designation

Aluminum alloys can be divided into two major categories: casting alloys and wrought alloys. Casting alloys contain a greater amount of alloying elements than wrought alloys and are used for cast parts, while wrought alloys are suitable for forming processes such as rolling and extrusion [6]. There exists a widely used and recognized alloy designation system created and maintained by the Aluminum Association [1], and this system is in fact recognized by about 90% of the world's aluminum industry [30]. Four numerical digits are used as notation: first digit identifies the alloy group (major alloying elements), second digit defines modifications and impurity limits, while the two last digits are used to differentiate the alloys within the same series. A summary of the designation system together with alloy characteristics for wrought alloys is reproduced in Table 2.2.

Alloy	Main alloying element(s)	Basic behavioral and performance characteristics
1xxx	Mostly pure aluminum	Low strength, extremely high ductility and formability,
		exceptionally high electrical conductivity and corrosion
		resistance
2xxx	Copper [Cu]	Relatively high strength, lower ductility, less resistant
		to corrosion, not readily welded, heat treatable
3xxx	Manganese [Mn]	Modest strength increase, relatively high formability
		and ductility, very high resistance to corrosion, readily
		weldable
4xxx	Silicon [Si]	Low to medium strength, less resistant to corrosion,
		excellent flow and finishing characteristics, readily
		welded, some alloys are heat treatable
5xxx	Magnesium [Mg]	Very high strength, exceptionally tough, readily
		welded, excellent corrosion resistance
6xxx	Magnesium [Mg] and silicon [Si]	Very high strength, excellent corrosion resistance, easy
		to extrude, readily welded, heat treatable
7xxx	Zinc [Zn]	Can provide the highest strengths of any alloy, less
		resistant to corrosion, less tough and susceptible to
		cracking, heat treatable
8xxx	Other elements	Contains less frequently used alloying elements such as
		iron [Fe] and tin [Sn], characteristics depend on the
		major alloying element(s)
9xxx	Unassigned	-

Table 2.2: A summary of the wrought alloy designation system [30]

#### 2.3.2 Temper Designation

A temper designation is usually presented right after the alloy designation, referring to what treatment the alloy has undergone during production, and is made up of a letter and one or more digits, e.g. 6060-T651. The letter represents the general class of treatment, and the digits are used to further categorize the basic tempers into subdivisions. A summary of the different treatment classes is reproduced in Table 2.3.
Class	Description
F - fabricated	Either wrought or cast products, no control over thermal conditions or
	strain-hardening processes to obtain specific material characteristics
O - annealed	Annealed wrought products to increase the workability but reduced
	strength, annealed cast products to improve ductility
H - strain hardened	Products with increased strength through strain hardening, may also
	be subjected to thermal treatments
W - solution heat treated	Alloys that age instantly after solution heat treating
T - thermally treated	Thermally treated to produce stable tempers, may also be subjected
	to strain hardening

Table 2.3: A summary of the temper designation treatment classes [30]

# 2.4 Constitutive Relations and Fracture Criteria

The material flow behavior for metals, e.g. in crash and explosion situations where both high strain rates and temperatures may be present, is rather complex and cannot easily be completely and accurately described. Strain, strain rate, temperature and microstructural development will influence on the hardening and softening mechanisms controlling the material flow behavior [28]. There has been proposed several constitutive relations that aim to describe the material flow stress, and these vary in both applicability and nature of origin. A constitutive relation describes the relation between the stress and strain tensor by taking into account one or more attributes. Depending on what potential applications the material model is designed for, it may include attributes such as strain hardening, strain rate effects, thermal effects and anisotropy or orthotropy, and may be applicable to specific materials such as composites, metals or biological materials [20].

In general, constitutive relations for describing material flow can be divided into models of phenomenological nature and physical models based on dislocation mechanics that may also take thermodynamics into account. Several models referred to as physical models are in fact semi-physical, hence they do not completely describe the physical atomic behavior and interaction. The material constants for a phenomenological model cannot be interpreted physically, while for a (semi-)physical model the constants may be defined and interpreted by microstructural parameters. The Johnson-Cook constitutive relation is a widely used and popular phenomenological material model. Several models based on microstructural dislocation mechanics have been proposed by Voyiadjis, Abed, Zerilli and Armstrong (e.g. Voyiadjis and Abed (2005) [38], Abed and Voyiadjis (2005) [4] and Zerilli and Armstrong (1987) [39]). Both the phenomenological model by Johnson and Cook and several semi-physical models will be presented in this Section and later evaluated for a wide range of strain rates and temperatures in Section 5. For a certain type of applications, the complete material model must also represent fracture. This can be done by operating with two separate models, whereas one representing the plastic flow and the other fracture. These two models can either be coupled or uncoupled [18]. The Cockroft-Latham fracture criterion is a rather simple criterion that will be presented in this Section and later used in numerical simulations in Section 6.

### 2.4.1 Johnson-Cook Constitutive Relation

A widely used and popular constitutive model of phenomenological nature has been proposed by Johnson and Cook [27] that involves rather few parameters and has proven to be well-suited for numerical simulations of static and dynamic analysis. The main advantage of the model is that it can be calibrated rather easily with a minimum of experimental data, and it is able to predict the flow stress at different strain rates and temperatures. However, these two parameters are uncoupled which implies that the strain rate hardening will be independent of the temperature. For most metals this is in fact not the case, as it has been found that the strain rate sensitivity increases with increasing temperature and the resulting decrease of flow stress [38]. The Johnson-Cook model associates the effective von Mises flow stress with the equivalent plastic strain, strain rate and temperature, and is given on the original form as [27]:

$$\sigma = (A + B\varepsilon_p^n)(1 + Cln\dot{\varepsilon}_p^*)(1 - T^{*m})$$

$$(2.11)$$

where  $\varepsilon_p$  is the equivalent plastic strain,  $\dot{\varepsilon}_p^* = \dot{\varepsilon}_p/\dot{\varepsilon}_0$  is the dimensionless plastic strain rate where  $\dot{\varepsilon}_0$  is a user-defined reference strain rate typically set to the strain rate from quasi-static tests, and  $T^* = (T - T_r)/(T_m - T_r)$  is the dimensionless homologous temperature where T is the actual temperature,  $T_r$  is the reference temperature typically set to the ambient temperature in the laboratory, and  $T_m$  is the melting temperature of the material. A, B, n, C and m are material constants that needs to be determined. The individual expressions in the three sets of brackets represent respectively the strain hardening, strain rate hardening and thermal softening and can all be calibrated separately [18]. In the situation of very small strain rates, hence static conditions, the logarithmic function  $ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p^*$  in Eq. (2.11) will approach  $-\infty$  and thus result in numerical difficulties. To avoid this, a modified version of the Johnson-Cook constitutive relation can be written as [11]:

$$\sigma = (A + B\varepsilon_p^n)(1 + \dot{\varepsilon}_p^*)^C (1 - T^{*m})$$
(2.12)

The same parameters and material constants are used in Eq. (2.12) as in Eq. (2.11), but the constant C will take on a different value due to the altered formulation. In Eq. (2.12), the strain hardening part is defined as  $B\varepsilon_p^n$ , namely

the power (or Ludwig) law, but it may also be defined by Voce rule [25]. When replacing the power law with Voce rule involving two terms, Eq. (2.12) transforms into:

$$\sigma = (A + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p}))(1 + \dot{\varepsilon_p}^*)^C (1 - T^{*m})$$
(2.13)

where  $Q_1, C_1, Q_2$  and  $C_2$  are material constants that needs to be determined.

### 2.4.2 Introduction to Microstructural Based (Semi-)Physical Models

Seen from a microstructural point of view, the inelastic behavior and the material flow stress for various strain rates and temperatures are very much closely linked to the dislocation mechanics of the material. As the material is loaded into the inelastic region, dislocations are generated, moved and stored within the crystal structure. As dislocations move through the crystal, plastic strains are generated and the material has as a result exceeded its elastic limit. Dislocations can be classified into statistically stored dislocations and geometrically necessary dislocations. The former type are dislocations stored and trapped in a random way, while the latter are dislocations that are stored in a specific geometric pattern to maintain the continuity of various components of the material [4, 38].

Two different types of obstacles will try to prevent any further movement through the lattice for a dislocation, namely long-range and short-range (Peierls) barriers. Long-range barriers arise as a result of the material structure and cannot be overcome by introducing thermal energy, while short-range barriers can so. Overcoming long-range barriers will therefore contribute to the total flow stress with a stress component that is not thermally activated, an athermal stress component, while overcoming short-range barriers will contribute with an thermal stress component. Thus, the material flow stress can be additively decomposed into [38]:

$$\sigma = \sigma_{ath} + \sigma_{th} \tag{2.14}$$

where  $\sigma_{ath}$  is the athermal component and  $\sigma_{th}$  is the thermal component. The assumption of this decomposition has been proven through experiments and is stated by several authors [38].

The equivalent plastic strain rate,  $\dot{\varepsilon}_p = (2\dot{\varepsilon}_{ij}^p \dot{\varepsilon}_{ij}^p/3)^{0.5}$ , can be related to the mobile dislocation density  $\rho_m$ , the dislocation speed v and the magnitude of Burgers vector b (ref. Section 2.2.4) through Orowan's equation [38]:

$$\dot{\varepsilon}_p = \tilde{m}b\rho_m v \tag{2.15}$$

where  $\tilde{m}$  is the Schmidt orientation factor and is a material constant. According to Voyiadjis and Abed [38], the following equation has been suggested by Kubin and Estrin to describe the mobile dislocation density evolution:

$$\dot{\rho}_m = (\lambda_1/b^2 - \lambda_2 \rho_m - \lambda_3 \sqrt{\rho_f}/b)\dot{\varepsilon}_p \tag{2.16}$$

where  $\lambda_i$  are constants related to the multiplication of mobile dislocations ( $\lambda_1$ ), their mutual annihilation and trapping ( $\lambda_2$ ) and their immobilization through interaction with forest dislocations ( $\lambda_3$ ), and  $\rho_f$  is the forest dislocation density. An equation for describing the evolution of the forest dislocation density was also presented by the same authors. According to Voyiadjis and Abed [38], an expression for the average dislocation velocity v has been suggested by Bammann and Aifantis:

$$v = v_0 exp(-G(\tau)/kT) \tag{2.17}$$

where  $v_0 = d/t_w$  is the reference dislocation velocity, where  $t_w$  is the time period a dislocation waits at an obstacle and d is the average distance the dislocation moves between the obstacles, G is the Gibbs free energy of activation that is a function of shear stress, temperature and the internal structure, k is Boltzmann's constant, and T is the absolute temperature. A relation for Gibbs free energy of activation can be obtained by utilizing Eqs. (2.15)-(2.17) and the definition for the evolution of the statistically stored dislocation density  $\dot{\rho}_{ss}$  and the plastic flow rate  $\dot{\varepsilon}_p$  that is further discussed in a paper by Voyiadjis and Abed [38]:

$$G = \left(ln\left(\frac{\tilde{m}b\rho_m v_0}{\tilde{m}bl\lambda_2\rho_m + \tilde{m}l\lambda_3\sqrt{\rho_f} - \tilde{m}l\lambda_1/b + 1}\right) - ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p\right)kT$$
(2.18)

According to Voyiadjis and Abed [38], the Gibbs free energy of activation can also be related to the thermal flow stress  $\sigma_{th}$  as suggested by Kocks et al.:

$$G = G_0 (1 - (\frac{\sigma_{th}}{\hat{\sigma}})^p)^q$$
 (2.19)

where  $G_0$  is the reference Gibbs energy at T = 0K,  $\hat{\sigma}$  is the threshold stress, i.e. the stress state where dislocations may overcome barriers without thermal activation, and p and q are constants associated with the short-range barrier shape.

The temperature and strain rate dependency for the activation volume has been investigated by several researchers, for which no common conclusion was obtained. However, it seems to be a common assumption that the activation volume decreases for increased plastic straining for FCC metals, while it is being essentially constant and independent of plastic strains for BCC metals. As a result of this, the thermal stress relation will be different for materials having these two types of unit cell structures [38].

It has been found that for metals, the flow stress will be decreasing for increasing temperature until a critical temperature value is reached, for which no further decrease of flow stress is obtained. The flow stress at this point can be addressed as the athermal stress and is independent of the strain rate, but the critical temperature value will be stain rate dependent [4].

## 2.4.3 Microstructural Based Models for BCC and FCC Metals

Voyiadjis and Abed [38] have derived semi-physical based constitutive relations for both BCC and FCC metals based on the concept of thermal activation analysis. The derivation of these relations has been studied and will be presented shortly here, while a more thoroughly presentation can be found in the original paper by the authors [38].

# Athermal component for BCC metals:

It is found that the plastic strain hardening is almost independent of strain rate and temperature for BCC metals, such that it contributes to the athermal part only. According to Voyiadjis and Abed [38], Nemat-Nasser and Guo studied BCC metals and indicated that the athermal resistance to dislocation movement is linked to the stress caused directly by dislocations, point defects, grain boundaries and other impurities found in the material. They suggested that the elastic strain could be used to define the mentioned reasons for the dislocation movement resistance since the plastic strain increases monotonically and the plastic strain rate is always positive. The athermal flow stress component can therefore be defined as [38]:

$$\sigma_{ath} = Y_a + B_1 \varepsilon_p^{n_1} \tag{2.20}$$

where  $Y_a$  is the athermal yield stress and  $B_1$  and  $n_1$  are athermal hardening parameters.

## Athermal component for FCC metals:

The yield stress is found to be not affected by either temperature or strain rate for most FCC metals, such that the stress-strain curve will have the same starting point for different temperatures and strain rates when the material has not been subjected to previous plastic straining. The athermal component can be expressed by the initial athermal yield stress  $Y_a$  only [38]:

$$\sigma_{ath} = Y_a \tag{2.21}$$

### Thermal component for BCC metals:

It is found that the plastic yield stress for BCC metals is strongly dependent on both temperature and strain rate, and the deformation mechanism is closely linked to the resistance of the dislocation motion by the short-range Peierls barriers which are responsible for the thermal activation analysis behavior. The expression for the thermal yield stress can be found by utilizing Eqs. (2.18) and (2.19) and solving for the thermal flow stress  $\sigma_{th}$  [38]:

$$\sigma_{th} = \widehat{Y} (1 - (\beta T)^{1/q})^{1/p} \tag{2.22}$$

where  $\hat{Y}$  is the threshold yield stress for dislocations to move through the Peierls barriers and  $\beta$  is defined as  $\beta = \beta_1 - \beta_2 ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p$  where  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$  are defined as:

$$\beta_1 = \frac{k}{G_0} ln(\frac{\tilde{m}b\rho_m v_0}{1 - \tilde{m}l\lambda_1/b + \tilde{m}bl\lambda_2\rho_m + \tilde{m}l\lambda_3\sqrt{\rho_f}})$$
(2.23)

and

$$\beta_2 = \frac{k}{G_0} \tag{2.24}$$

The strong dependency on strain rate and temperature for the thermal yield stress for BCC metals can be addressed to the dislocation size and the corresponding concentration of Cottrell's atmosphere. As dislocations are moved through the crystal, their corresponding atmosphere of interstitial atoms will also be moved, such that a drag force arises within the lattice. This drag force will increase with increasing concentration mismatch between the Cottrell's atmosphere and the surrounding solute atoms. As the concentration of solute atoms is dependent on both strain rate and temperature, the yield strength caused by this drag force is too [38].

#### Thermal component for FCC metals:

For FCC metals, the thermal activation analysis behavior is controlled and dominated by the emergence and evolution of dislocations and the long-range intersections between dislocations, such that the thermal activation is strongly dependent on the plastic strain. From this it is seen that the activation volume, and therefore also the distance d between dislocation intersections, will attribute to the formulation of the thermal flow stress component. The thermal component will therefore be coupled with strain rate, temperature and the plastic strain and is found in the same way as for BCC metals. However,  $\hat{\sigma}$  ( $\hat{Y}$  in Eq. (2.22)) is no longer interpreted as the threshold yield stress, but rather the flow stress that is related to both dislocation densities and the strain, such that [4, 38]:

$$\sigma_{th} = \hat{\sigma} (1 - (\beta T)^{1/q})^{1/p} \tag{2.25}$$

where

$$\hat{\sigma} \approx f(b/d) \approx \sigma_0 \varepsilon_p^n$$
 (2.26)

### **Resulting constitutive relations**

The resulting constitutive relation for BCC metals is found by substituting Eqs. (2.20) and (2.22) into Eq. (2.14):

$$\sigma = \widehat{Y}(1 - (\beta_1 T - \beta_2 T \ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p} + B\varepsilon_p^n + Y_a \tag{2.27}$$

The resulting constitutive relation for FCC metals is found by substituting Eq. (2.26) into Eq. (2.25) and utilizing Eqs. (2.14) and (2.21):

$$\sigma = B\varepsilon_p^n (1 - (\beta_1 T - \beta_2 T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p} + Y_a$$
(2.28)

where B ( $\sigma_0$  in Eq. (2.26)) and n are hardening parameters. As mentioned earlier, and as can be seen from Eq. (2.28), the initial yield stress is independent of both strain rate and temperature for FCC metals. However, this is not always the behavior seen in FCC metals, and by altering the yield stress part to be slightly temperature and strain rate sensitive this problem is overcome [38].

#### 2.4.4 Zerilli-Armstrong Constitutive Relation

A constitutive relation has been proposed by Zerilli and Armstrong [39] that is based on the dislocation mechanics concept, thus being a semi-physical model. Strain, strain rate and temperature are being coupled in the constitutive model, and physical mechanisms such as dislocation density, Burgers vector, dislocation velocity, thermal activation analysis and the influence by solute and grain size has been studied to describe the various stress components that together determine the material flow behavior. As these mechanisms depend on the type of atomic unit cell structure, two models were proposed for BCC and FCC metals respectively and are given on their original form as [39]:

$$\sigma = \Delta \sigma'_G + c_1 exp(-c_3 T + c_4 T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p) + c_5 \varepsilon_p^n + k l^{-1/2}$$
(2.29)

$$\sigma = \Delta \sigma'_{G} + c_2 \varepsilon_p^{1/2} exp(-c_3 T + c_4 T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p) + k l^{-1/2}$$
(2.30)

where  $\Delta \sigma'_G$  is an additional component of stress due to the influence of solute and dislocation density on the yield stress, T is temperature,  $\dot{\varepsilon}_p$  is the plastic strain rate, k is the microstructure stress intensity, l is the inverse square root of the average grain diameter, and  $c_1, c_2, c_3, c_4, c_5$  and n are material parameters.  $kl^{-1/2}$  is an incremental stress component that relates to the stress needed for transmission of plastic flow between polycrystal grains and is present for both BCC and FCC unit cell structures. As can be seen from Eqs. (2.29) and (2.30), the component that relates to the dislocation activation area is constant for BCC metals but proportional to  $\varepsilon_p^{1/2}$  for FCC metals. Hence, strain rate hardening and thermal softening are increased for increased plastic straining for FCC metals. The strain rate and thermal effects are uncoupled with strain hardening for BCC metals, leading to the addition of a separate plastic strain hardening contribution from the power law.

### 2.4.5 A Modified Zerilli-Armstrong Constitutive Relation

Voyiadjis and Abed [38] have suggested modified versions of the original Zerilli-Armstrong constitutive relations. A brief summary of their proposed models is presented here, and a more thoroughly derivation can be found in the original paper by the authors [38]. By taking into account that the activation volume is dependent on the temperature and applying the approximation  $ln(1 + x) \simeq x$ , Voyiadjis and Abed suggested a constitutive relation for BCC metals:

$$\sigma = Y_a + B\varepsilon_p^n + \widehat{Y}exp(-\beta_3 T + \beta_2 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p)$$
(2.31)

where  $\beta_3 = \beta_1 + (1/T)ln \frac{V'}{V_0}$ ,  $V_0$  is the activation volume independent of both temperature and strain rate, V' is the activation volume dependent on temperature but not strain rate, and  $\beta_1$  and  $\beta_2$  are similar to those given in Eqs. (2.23) and (2.24). This model is in fact quite similar to the model presented by Zerilli and Armstrong, but the physical parameter  $\beta_1$  is interpreted differently. In the approximation  $ln(1 + x) \simeq x$ , x is defined as  $(k/G_0)Tln(\dot{\varepsilon}_p/\tilde{m}b\rho v_0)$ , and this approximation will not be valid for low strain rates coupled with high temperatures. As a result,  $\beta_1$ ,  $\beta_2$  and  $\beta_3$  can no longer be interpreted physically and these parameters will in fact be of phenomenological nature. By considering both the temperature and strain rate dependency for the activation volume, in addition to using the exact value of ln(1+x), a modified constitutive relation for BCC metals is presented [38]:

$$\sigma = Y_a + B\varepsilon_p^n + \widehat{Y}(1 + \beta_0 T^m - \beta_1 T + \beta_2 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p)$$
(2.32)

where m is an exponent constant and  $\beta_0 = f(\dot{\varepsilon}_p)$  is a function of the plastic strain rate.

Voyiadjis and Abed have studied how the activation volume correlates to plastic straining and the athermal component's independence on temperature and strain rate for FCC metals, and have suggested the following constitutive relation [38]:

$$\sigma = Y_a + (Y_0 + B\varepsilon_p^n)exp(-\beta_3 T + \beta_2 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p)$$
(2.33)

As for BCC metals, a physical interpretation of the material parameters  $\beta_i$  cannot be done accurately because of the applied approximation  $ln(1+x) \simeq x$ . However, if the exact value of ln(1+x) is used, the parameters can be interpreted physically and the model is then defined as [38]:

$$\sigma = Y_a + (Y_0 + B\varepsilon_p^n)(1 + \beta_0 T^m - \beta_1 T + \beta_2 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p)$$
(2.34)

### 2.4.6 A Combined Constitutive Relation for both BCC and FCC Metals

As previously discussed, microstructural mechanisms that control the plastic flow behavior are different for BCC and FCC metals. Abed and Voyiadjis [4] have proposed a constitutive relation specifically for the AL-6XN stainless steel alloy taking into account mechanisms for both BCC and FCC metals. The motivation for studying this material model is due to the fact that the AA6060 alloys studied in this thesis also show material behavior typical for both BCC and FCC metals. As for the other models proposed by Abed and Voyiadjis, the flow stress can be decomposed into a thermal  $\sigma_{th}$  and an athermal  $\sigma_{ath}$  stress component. The thermal part, which is linked to the short-range barriers, includes the Peierls stress, point defects (e.g. vacancies and self-interstitials) and dislocations intersection with slip planes. The athermal part is linked to the long-range barriers and includes the stress field of dislocation forests and grain boundaries and does not depend on either temperature or strain rate, such that there will always be a significant amount of stress in the material independent of temperature and strain rate. Dynamic strain aging effects such as diffusion and creep are not included in the proposed model as they will not be dominant in the considered interval of temperatures and strain rates, thus the flow stress is determined by considering the motion of dislocations only [4].

FCC metals will usually have an athermal stress component that is independent of strain, while BCC metals will have an additional strain dependent component. Zerilli and Armstrong [39] linked the initial dislocation density and the influence of the solute to the strain independent part of the athermal stress. For the model suggested by Abed and Voyiadjis, the athermal flow stress component is defined as [4]:

$$\sigma_{ath} = Y_a + B_1 \varepsilon_p^{n_1} \tag{2.35}$$

where  $Y_a$  is the athermal yield stress and  $B_1$  and  $n_1$  are athermal hardening parameters.

As discussed, movement of dislocations for BCC metals is linked to overcoming the short-range barriers. These barriers are overcome by the movement of the original (initial) dislocations, such that the dislocation movement for BCC metals will not be dependent on the accumulation of dislocations associated with increased plastic straining. On the contrary, for FCC metals are the cutting of dislocations forests the main mechanism. This is attributed to both the evolution and accumulation of dislocations, thus the thermal stress will be dependent on the plastic strain. The thermal flow stress component can therefore be decomposed into two parts [4]:

$$\sigma_{th} = Y_{th} + H_{th} \tag{2.36}$$

where  $Y_{th}$  and  $H_{th}$  are defined as:

$$Y_{th} = \hat{Y} (1 - (\beta_1^Y T - \beta_2^Y T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p}$$
(2.37)

$$H_{th} = B_2 \varepsilon_p^{n_2} (1 - (\beta_1^H T - \beta_2^H T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p}$$
(2.38)

where  $B_2$  and  $n_2$  are the thermal hardening parameters. The parameters  $\beta_1^i$  and  $\beta_2^i$  have the same definition as for those defined in Eqs. (2.23) and (2.24), but  $\beta_1^Y$  is related to the initial mobile dislocation density  $\rho_m$ , the initial forest dislocation density  $\rho_f$  and the initial dislocation distance l, while  $\beta_1^H$  is related to the average values of these microstructural parameters. It should be mentioned that the value of the activation energy  $G_0$  differs for different mechanisms, such that  $\beta_2^Y$  and  $\beta_2^H$  will not have the same numerical value. As both the mobile and forest dislocation density will not be constant with increased plastic straining, defining  $\beta_1^H$  based on average values will in fact not be accurate. However, this parameter can be estimated by taking into account the plastic strain parameter by the following expression [4]:

$$\beta_1^H \approx \frac{k}{G_0} ln(\frac{v_0 \varepsilon_p}{1 - \tilde{m} l \lambda_1 / b + \lambda_2 \varepsilon_p + l \lambda_3 \lambda_4 \varepsilon_p^{0.5}})$$
(2.39)

One major problem with this formulation is that the parameter  $\beta_1^H$  is no longer constant and independent of the plastic strain, such that the higher complexity of the resulting constitutive relation will make it more complicated to fit the model parameters numerically.

By utilizing Eqs. (2.35), (2.37) and (2.38), the resulting expression for the flow stress is defined as:

$$\sigma = Y_a + B_1 \varepsilon_p^{n_1} + \hat{Y} (1 - (\beta_1^Y T - \beta_2^Y T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p} + B_2 \varepsilon_p^{n_2} (1 - (\beta_1^H T - \beta_2^H T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p}$$
(2.40)

### 2.4.7 Cockroft-Latham Fracture Criterion

Ductile fracture in metals is usually caused by nucleation, growth and coalescence of voids in the material that are caused by second phase particles or other imperfections (ref. Section 2.2.5). When a material is subjected to plastic deformation, the number of voids will grow until the voids coalesce to initiate a crack. Cockroft and Latham have proposed an isotropic energy-based fracture criterion that have been adopted in similar studies [16]:

$$W = \int_0^{\varepsilon_p} \max(\hat{\sigma}_1, 0) d\varepsilon_p \ge W_{cr} \tag{2.41}$$

where W is the Cockroft-Latham integral,  $\hat{\sigma}_1$  is the maximum principal stress and  $W_{cr}$  is the critical fracture parameter. In numerical simulations, the element is eroded and all stresses are set to zero when the criterion is fulfilled. The Cockroft and Latham criterion can also be derived for anisotropic materials [15].

The critical fracture parameter can be obtained from:

$$W_{cr} = \int_0^{\varepsilon_f} \hat{\sigma}_1 d\varepsilon_p \tag{2.42}$$

where  $\varepsilon_f$  is the fracture strain. The fracture strain can be estimated by microscope measurements of the fractured area  $A_f$  in the gauge section of a specimen subjected to tension loading [16]:

$$\varepsilon_f = \ln(\frac{A_s}{A_f}) \tag{2.43}$$

# 3 Experimental Work

# 3.1 The AA6060 Alloy

The aluminum alloys studied and subjected to the experimental tests for this thesis have been processed by Hydro Aluminium. The chemical components are tabulated in Table 3.1 and a microscope image can be seen in Fig. 3.1. According to the manufacturer, the alloy is developed to satisfy a yield strength of 70MPa, an ultimate tensile strength of 150MPa and Brinell hardness of 43 for the T4 temper. All three alloys studied are of the T4 temper. Special properties include good formability, moderate machinability, suitable for all welding methods, good corrosion resistance, well suitable for all types of mechanical surface treatment and very good for anodizing [7]. See Section 1 for specific silicon (Si) and magnesium (Mg) concentrations for the three alloys studied.

As the microscope image (Fig. 3.1) reveals, the individual grains are of circular shape and of random pattern, such that the alloys should have isotropic material behavior. The grains were measured to have an average size of  $94.052\mu m$  and  $92.694\mu m$  in respectively the horizontal and vertical direction in Fig. 3.1, thus the volume is estimated to be  $1.387 \cdot 10^{-7} \mu m^3$  assuming a spherical shape [36].



Figure 3.1: Microscope image of the AA6060-OLD alloy [36]

%	Si	Fe	Cu	Mn	Mg	Zn	Ti	$\mathbf{Cr}$	Other elements	Al
Minimum	0.40	0.18	-	-	0.45	-	-	-	-	Balanco
Maximum	0.45	0.22	0.02	0.03	0.50	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.10	Datatice

Table 3.1: Chemical composition of the AA6060-alloy [7]

# 3.2 Calculation of Response in Test Specimen from SHTB Tests

This Section aims to present the relations necessary to calculate the response in a test specimen subjected to a typical SHTB test. A thorough derivation of the relations presented here can be found in Appendix C. One-dimensional elastic wave theory is presented in Appendix B and is supplementary theory to better understand the derivations presented in Appendix C.

In order to determine the response, that is the stress and strain state, of the specimen, only two strain gauges mounted on the bars are necessary (strain gauge 2 and 3 in Fig. 3.2). The signals from the strain gauges are resistance changes of the metal filament that is converted to voltage changes through a connected Wheatstone bridge. Strain values are then calculated as:

$$\varepsilon = \frac{2\Delta V}{V_0 k} \cdot \frac{1}{f_a} \tag{3.1}$$

where  $\Delta V$  is the voltage change measured from the strain gauge,  $V_0$  is the battery output voltage and k is the gauge factor (resistance change/strain gauge elongation proportionality coefficient). The strains are also divided by a parameter  $f_a$  due to connected amplifiers to enhance the recorded signal.



Figure 3.2: Principle overview of the split-Hopkinson tension bar test rig used in the experiments (modified figure from [17])

As the tensile stress wave propagates towards position C and the specimen (ref. Fig. 3.2), the strain in the incident bar will be measured by strain gauge 2 and is referred to as the incident strain,  $\varepsilon_I$ . When the stress wave reaches position C, it will partly be reflected back, and partly transmitted to the specimen. The reflected strain measured by strain gauge 2 is denoted the reflected strain,  $\varepsilon_R$ , while the transmitted strain measured by strain gauge 3 is denoted the transmitted strain,  $\varepsilon_T$ . Referring to Fig. 3.2, there will be no change in signal between strain gauge 2 and point C, and between point D and strain gauge 3, except for the time lag, as long as there are no dispersion present. Clausen and Auestad [17] have reported

that there seems to be no dispersion present between strain gauge 2 and point C, and between point D and strain gauge 3, for the particular SHTB test setup used for the experimental work for this thesis, such that this possible source of error will not be devoted further investigation.

For the relations stated below, subscript s denotes specimen, subscript 0 refers to the bars, A is cross sectional area, E is Young's modulus,  $L_s$  is the length of the gauge section of the specimen,  $c_0$  is the wave propagation velocity and t is time. The stress in the specimen is found by dividing the force at point D (or at point C) by the cross sectional area of the specimen:

$$\sigma_s = \frac{F_s}{A_s} = \frac{E_0 A_0}{A_s} \varepsilon_T \tag{3.2}$$

By assuming that all strains in the specimen take place in the gauge section (discussed in Section 4.1), the strain in the specimen is calculated as:

$$\varepsilon_s = \frac{c_0}{L_s} \int_0^t (-\varepsilon_T - (-\varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R)) d\tau = -2 \frac{c_0}{L_s} \int_0^t \varepsilon_R d\tau$$
(3.3)

The corresponding strain rate is simply the time derivative of the strain state:

$$\dot{\varepsilon_s} = \frac{\partial \varepsilon_s}{\partial \tau} = -2\frac{c_0}{L_s}\varepsilon_R \tag{3.4}$$

## 3.3 Experimental Tests (SHTB)

The SHTB test rig used for the experimental tests is situated in the laboratories of the Department of Structural Engineering at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU). Referring to Fig. 3.2, the test rig consists of an incident bar (A-C), transmission bar (D-E), a test specimen (C-D), a friction lock mechanism at position B and a loading mechanism at position A. The geometry of the test specimens is seen in Fig. 3.3. The bars are of steel quality Tibnor 52SiCrNi5 with an approximate yield stress of 900MPa, Young's modulus of 210GPa at room temperature and have circular cross sections with diameter of 10mm, thus a cross sectional area of  $78.5mm^2$  [17]. To ensure elastic behavior of the two bars, the tension force  $N_0$  should not exceed 70kN. The incident and transmission bar have respectively a length of 8140mm and 7100mm.

The test rig is mounted to a rigid steel frame supported by the floor and with bearings between the bars and frame made of 60mm PVC tubes. The tubes are

mounted 625mm apart from each other and ensure minimal friction and large electrical resistivity to not affect the experimental test results. The PVC tubes are the only physical connection between the bars and steel frame except from position A and B. The experimental test can be studied in two phases:

**First phase:** right hand part of incident bar is restrained by a friction clamp, while left hand part is stretched in tension.

**Second phase:** sudden release of the friction clamp such that a tensile stress wave will propagate towards the test specimen.



Figure 3.3: Geometry of test specimens [17]

Part B-C of the incident bar is restrained against longitudinal movement by a friction lock mechanism in the first phase. As seen in Fig. 3.4a, the friction clamp (i)-(j) is held together by applying pressure to component (a) by use of a hydraulic jack. It can be seen that the force from the hydraulic jack is transferred to the clamp via components (b) to (h) as long as the bolt (f) is intact. The notched bolt is made of cold working tool steel with an approximate hardness of HRC 50 and with diameter of 12mm in the threaded part and 6mm in the notched part. The abrupt fracture of the bolt causes the friction forces in the clamp to be suddenly removed, such that a tensile stress wave will be propagating from A-B towards the test specimen. To ensure both a short rise time of the stress wave and controlled conditions during the experiment, the brittleness of the bolt is of crucial importance.



**Figure 3.4:** (a) Principal overview of friction lock mechanism [17] and (b) picture of friction lock mechanism

Part A-B of the incident bar is stretched in tension by use of a hydraulic jack at position A. The force from the hydraulic cylinder is transferred to the bar through a nut, and the applied force is monitored by strain gauge 1 (ref. Fig. 3.2). When the desired tension force is reached, the force in the friction lock is increased until the abrupt fracture of the bolt in the friction lock mechanism. Fig. 3.5 shows the loading mechanism.



**Figure 3.5:** (a) Principal overview of loading mechanism [17] and (b) picture of loading mechanism

After the abrupt fracture of the notched bolt and the release of the propagating stress wave, the second phase of the test takes very short time. The stress wave will be propagating towards the test specimen with velocity  $c_0 \approx 5100 \frac{m}{s}$  and total duration for the entire stress wave to pass a point on the bar is  $2.3 \frac{m}{s}$ , and by then the specimen will be stressed in tension and usually ruptured [17]. To ensure

an adequate number of data points, the minimum logging frequency required is 1MHz [17]. Strain gauges are glued on the bars at three separate locations, and also on either side of the bars to cancel out any undesirable bending effects. As previously mentioned, only strain gauge 2 and 3 are used for measurements of the response of the test specimen. Due to weak signals from the strain gauges and presence of several sources of noise, an amplifier unit is connected to each pair of strain gauges, resulting in a total amplification of the output signal of 125 [14]. The amplifiers are connected to a PC that log the signals, see illustration in Fig. 3.6a.



**Figure 3.6:** (a) Principal overview of data registration system [17] and (b) picture of test rig

Experimental tests have been conducted for a wide range of temperatures, ranging from room temperature (293K) to 633K. The temperature rise of the test specimen is done by applying a water-cooled induction heater system coupled with a coil. Induction heating refers to the process where an electrically conducting object, e.g. a metal object, is heated electrically by electromagnetic induction. A high-frequency alternating current (AC) is passed through the induction heater, that consists of an electromagnet, to generate eddy currants (Foucault currents) within the object that generates heating due to its thermo-resistivity. The induction heater system used for the experiments can deliver a power of 5kW at 180kHz, such that heating rates up to approximately  $10Ks^{-1}$  can be reached on average. The induction heater system can be seen in Fig. 3.8a and the coil is seen in Fig. 3.7b. It should be noted that the power delivered by the heating system may lead to visible noise in the strain gauge measurements and may be overcome by using a low-pass filter.



Figure 3.7: (a) Overview of test setup where two light sources, the pyrometer and the high-speed camera can be seen and (b) test specimen mounted in test rig together with coil and laser beam

A pyrometer (IP 140 MB12, Lumasense Technologies) was used to monitor the temperature of the test specimen, which is a device that is able to intercept and measure the thermal radiation (pyrometry) from an object by non-contact. The surface temperature of the object can be determined from the thermal radiation that is registered and the emissivity of the object. The test specimens were painted black using a thermal-resistant paint applicable for temperatures ranging up to 1123K and giving a constant emissivity of about 0.95, see Fig. 3.9. The pyrometer used for the experiments applies a laser beam onto the specimen to measure the thermal radiation, and has a sampling frequency of 666Hz that ensures adequate thermal control when heating the specimen to desired temperature. However, the sampling frequency is too low to measure the adiabatic heating of the specimen during high strain rate tests. The temperature measured was monitored from a temperature monitoring device coupled with the pyrometer and can be seen in Fig. 3.7a and 3.8b.



**Figure 3.8:** (a) Power supply for induction heater system and (b) the temperature monitoring device

As discussed in Section 2.1.3, the true stress-plastic strain curve determined from global measurements, i.e. from strain gauge measurements in the SHTB experiments, is only valid until the onset of necking. A localized and complex tri-axial stress state will arise in the necked region, such that the stress and strain fields are no longer uniform within the gauge section and the strain rate will be increased inside the neck. Metals, e.g. aluminum, become relative more ductile and soft at elevated temperatures, such that the onset of necking will occur after very little plastic straining. This implies that the valid experimental data from conventional strain gauge measurements will be of very limited range. However, this problem can be overcome by obtaining information of the local deformation state at the necked section until fracture. Several methods have been applied and tested for previous SHTB experiments by other authors, such as laser-based techniques, frame-based techniques for detecting the edges of the sample and stereo digital image correlation (SDIC) [37].



Figure 3.9: Test specimens (a) before and (b) after painting

A solution using one high-speed digital camera to record images of the necked section was chosen, such that the edges of the specimen during the entire test are recorded, and, thus, the geometry of the neck can be calculated. The post-processing of the recorded images to obtain the local deformation state at the neck is further discussed in Section 4.4. The camera setup consists of a digital high-speed Photron SA1.1 camera equipped with a Sigma 105mm macro lens. The acquisition frequency used was between 50000Hz and 90000Hz depending on the desired strain rate of the tests. As only one camera was used, the cross sectional area of the specimen is assumed to remain circular during the whole deformation period, hence the material is assumed to be isotropic with respect to plastic flow. Two light sources and a white paper box were used together to minimize shadows and increase the contrast between the test specimen and the background for easier detection of the edges of the specimen. The recording of the images by the camera was triggered by the incoming stress wave at strain gauge 2, ref. Fig. 3.2.

# 3.4 Experimental Tests (Quasi-Static)

Experimental quasi-static tests have been conducted in the laboratories of the Department of Structural Engineering at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) for strain rates of  $0.01s^{-1}$  and  $1s^{-1}$  and for temperatures ranging between 293 and 633K. The tests have been performed in a Zwick/Roell Z030 test rig that was calibrated the day prior to the experimental tests, such that the experimental results provided by the rig should be adequately accurate. It can be seen from Fig. 3.10a that the same pyrometer was used as for the SHTB tests. The same induction heater system and coil was also used, but there was no need for a high-speed camera during these tests due to the quasi-static strain rates. Instead, a non high-speed digital camera was used to record images of the necked section during the test. The camera used, together with a light source and a white paper box to minimize shadows and increase the contrast between the test specimen and the background, and the pyrometer, can be seen in Fig. 3.10a, while a close up picture of the specimen mounted in the test rig together with the coil can be seen in Fig. 3.10b.



**Figure 3.10:** (a) Overview of test setup for quasi-static tests and (b) test specimen mounted in test rig together with the coil

Two registration systems were present during the experiments. Fig. 3.11a shows the registration system for the camera recordings, where the live feed from the camera can be seen on the left laptop, while Fig. 3.11b shows the registration system for recording of the force and displacement provided by the test rig itself. The camera recordings were initiated manually just prior to the start of testing as the acquisition frequency is very much relatively lower compared to the camera recordings from the SHTB experiments. Fig. 3.8 shows the induction heater system and the temperature monitoring device connected to the pyrometer.



**Figure 3.11:** Overview of data registration system (a) for camera recordings and (b) from test rig

As discussed in Section 2.4.7, the fracture strain can be estimated from the fracture area using Eq. (2.43). The fracture area was measured for all specimens post-fracture from the quasi-static tests using a Carl Zeiss Jena Technival 2 microscope. Depending on the strain rate and temperature reached, different post-fracture shapes were observed from the tests (see Appendix G for a full overview). The accuracy of the area measurements must be addressed carefully as the shallow depth of field provided by the microscope resulted in difficulties determining the edges of the fracture area for several specimens.



**Figure 3.12:** (a) Microscope equipment for measuring post-fracture area of test specimens and (b) test specimen mounted in microscope setup

# 4 Experimental Results

## 4.1 Correction of Young's Modulus and Strains

An important assumption taken into account in the derivation of Eq. (3.3) is that the entire straining of the specimen is located in the gauge section. All plastic strains are in fact believed to be localized in the gauge section, but during the elastic deformation there will most likely be some elastic straining in the transitional regions of the specimen where the diameter is reduced. As a result of this, Young's modulus calculated from the experimental data will be too low, see Fig. 4.1. Albertini and Montagnani [5] states that this error is due to the deformation taking place outside the gauge section of the specimen and have suggested a formula to correct the strain values:

$$\varepsilon_e = \varepsilon_m - \sigma_e \cdot \frac{E - E_m}{E \cdot E_m} \tag{4.1}$$

where  $\varepsilon_e$  is the corrected engineering strain,  $\varepsilon_m$  is the measured engineering strain,  $\sigma_e$  is the corresponding engineering stress,  $E_m$  is the measured Young's modulus and E is the correct Young's modulus. Young's modulus for aluminum is found to not vary from quasi-static to high strain rate experiments, but being dependent on temperature [23, 32], such that the correct value can be found in the literature and adjusted for the temperature using Eq. (2.10). Clausen and Auestad [17] have carried out experiments with specimens of different geometry equipped with strain gauges to investigate the correction method based on Eq. (4.1), and their results indicate that the correction formula provides valid strain values.



Figure 4.1: Correction of Young's modulus and strains

# 4.2 Post-Processing of Data from Quasi-Static Experiments

Quite some effort has been devoted to create Matlab scripts for efficient, accurate and user-friendly post-processing of experimental data from the quasi-static tests. This Section aims to describe how the data is processed and to discuss difficulties and uncertainties that have arisen for the post-processing of the experimental data.

The complete Matlab code for the post-processing can be found in Appendix D.1 and can readily be modified to any experimental data from quasi-static tests; the only input from files necessary are values for force and displacement. As a total of 47 quasi-static tests carried out needed to be post-processed (see Section 4.3.1), the scripts have been designed with emphasize on a minimum of necessary manual interference by the user. No local measurements from the camera recordings have been provided for the quasi-static experiments during the work for this thesis, thus only experimental data from the test rig have been post-processed.

Fig. 4.2a and b show two examples of (raw) experimental data in terms of force and displacement values from the quasi-static tests carried out, respectively at 523K and 633K and strain rate of  $0.01s^{-1}$  for both tests. The two figures showcase two examples of typical behavior that is present; some initial stabilization problems and difficulties in terms of keeping a constant temperature throughout the whole test for  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate tests. The initial stabilization problems can be seen as the force applied from the test rig has typically two constant plateaus in the beginning of the test and can be seen from both Fig. 4.2a and b, and this behavior is related to rigid body movements of the specimen in the test rig. As long as this behavior is present only in the beginning of a test, such that the measured Young's modulus can be calculated from the elastic region, it will not have any affection



on the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve.

**Figure 4.2:** Two examples of force vs. displacement plots from quasi-static tests for (a) 523K and  $0.01s^{-1}$  and (b) 633K and  $0.01s^{-1}$ 

The other typical behavior present is that there are more difficulties associated with keeping the test specimen at a constant temperature for higher temperatures, and this is noticeably more difficult for temperatures higher than 573K. The fluctuating temperature can result in a force-displacement curve as illustrated in Fig. 4.2b. However, at such high temperatures, the specimen will start to neck after very little plastic straining, such that the true stress-plastic strain values until onset of necking will most likely be hardly influenced by temperature fluctuations. On the other hand, when applying true strain values from camera measurements to calculate the true stress-plastic strain beyond necking, these values will be directly influenced by the temperature fluctuations, thus the validity and applicability of these results must be carefully assessed. The temperature fluctuations are in fact only noticeable for tests at  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate for the tests carried out due to the relatively longer total time period of testing.

As discussed in Section 4.1, it is necessary to correct the engineering strain values due to the initial straining located at the shoulders of the test specimen. In order to do this, both the measured Young's modulus and the correct Young's modulus are needed. The correct Young's modulus is a function of temperature and is calculated from Eq. (2.10), while the measured Young's modulus needs to be calculated from the uncorrected engineering stress-strain curve. The script lets the user choose a representative data interval in the elastic region by point-andclick and automatically calculates the measured Young's modulus, translates the stress and strain values to start from origo, and corrects the strain values using Eq. (4.1). As can be seen in Fig. 4.3, the script plots both the uncorrected strains, corrected strains and the measured Young's modulus for stress and strain values translated to start from origo. From this figure, the yield stress can be determined from the intersection point between the uncorrected engineering stress-strain curve and the measured Young's modulus curve. It should be noted that the strain range shown in Fig. 4.3 is not the total range for the particular test, but a zoomed in area determined by the user. As some tests show fluctuating values for both force and displacement, the engineering stress and strain have been smoothed using a moving average including 2 points on each side of the considered stress and strain point. Using this number of points proved to be adequate for easier determination of both the Young's modulus and yield stress.



Figure 4.3: Plot showing the measured Young's modulus together with both uncorrected and corrected strains

As discussed in Section 2.1.3, only the true stress-strain values until onset of necking are in fact representative for the stress and strain state within the gauge length considered from measurements from the test rig. As a result of this, the strain value for onset of necking has to be calculated. Fig. 4.4a shows an example of an engineering stress-strain curve where the strain value for onset of necking cannot be easily determined. To calculate the necking point, the script lets the user choose a strain range (the range must contain the strain value for onset of necking), and an approximated second degree polynomial for the stress is calculated for the defined range. From this approximation, the necking point is found from the strain value corresponding to the maximum approximated stress value. Fig. 4.4b illustrates the engineering stress-strain values in the determined range, the approximated polynomial and the resulting calculated necking point.



**Figure 4.4:** (a) Engineering stress-strain curve from a test where the necking point is difficult to locate and (b) determination of necking point using an approximated polynomial

Plots of the resulting engineering stress-strain and true stress-plastic strain curves, as shown in Fig. 4.5a and b, are automatically created and saved. The true stress-plastic strain curves are fitted with Voce hardening parameters which takes on the form  $\sigma_t = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^2 Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . The resulting plots, yield stress and Voce hardening parameters for all tests can be found in Appendix E.



**Figure 4.5:** (a) Engineering stress-strain plot and (b) true stress-plastic strain plot from post-processing

Two, three or four tests have been carried out with the same boundary conditions (temperature and strain rate) for the major part of the tests. This is done in order to examine the validity of the results, as the test specimens are easily twisted when mounted in the test rig. For the case where two tests of same boundary conditions are believed to be valid and the specimen is assumed to not be twisted, the average

curve for the two tests are calculated and fitted with Voce hardening parameters. For the case with three tests with same boundary conditions, all three resulting true stress-plastic strain curves are plotted together, see Fig. 4.6a, and an average curve is calculated from the two most coinciding curves, as seen in Fig. 4.6b.



**Figure 4.6:** (a) Comparison of tests at same temperature and strain rate and (b) resulting two closest curves together with the average curve

## 4.3 Results from Quasi-Static Experiments

In this Section, results from the quasi-static experiments are presented. An overview of the experimental program is given in Section 4.3.1, while results for the strain hardening, yield stress and estimated fracture strain are presented in respectively Section 4.3.2, 4.3.3 and 4.3.4.

### 4.3.1 Experimental Program

An overview of the experimental program for the quasi-static tests is presented in Table 4.1. Tests have been performed for  $0.01s^{-1}$  and  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate and for temperatures ranging from 293K (room temperature) to 633K. Some specimens are believed to be damaged while mounting into the test rig, and these tests are therefore not shown in the results presented.

	AA60	60-L			АА6060-Н			
Test $\#$	Strain rate	Temp.	Comment	Test $\#$	Strain rate	Temp.	Comment	
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$			$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$		
1	0.01	293	OK	1	0.01	523	OK	
2	0.01	473	D.s.*	2	0.01	523	OK	
3	0.01	473	OK	3	0.01	523	OK	
4	0.01	473	OK	4	0.01	523	OK	
5	0.01	523	D.s.*	5	0.01	573	OK	
6	0.01	523	OK	6	0.01	573	OK	
7	0.01	523	OK	7	0.01	293	OK	
8	0.01	573	OK	8	0.01	473	OK	
9	0.01	573	OK	9	0.01	473	OK	
10	0.01	633	OK	10	0.01	633	OK	
11	0.01	633	OK	11	0.01	633	OK	
12	1	293	OK	12	1	293	OK	
13	1	473	OK	13	1	473	OK	
14	1	473	OK	14	1	473	OK	
15	1	523	OK	15	1	473	$D.s.^*$	
16	1	523	OK	16	1	523	OK	
17	1	573	OK	17	1	523	OK	
18	1	573	OK	18	1	573	OK	
19	1	633	OK	19	1	573	OK	
				20	1	633	OK	
				21	1	633	OK	

\* D.s. = Damaged specimen (usually from mounting in the test rig)

AA6060-OLD						
Test $\#$	Strain rate	Temp.	Comment			
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$				
1	1	523	OK			
2	1	523	OK			
3	1	573	OK			
4	0.01	523	OK			
5	0.01	523	Aborted			
6	0.01	573	OK			
7	0.01	573	OK			

 Table 4.1: Overview of experimental program for quasi-static tests

### 4.3.2 Strain Hardening

Fig. 4.7 illustrates the results for the AA6060-OLD alloy for same temperature but various strain rates in the same plot. For tests at 573K it is difficult to detect any dependence on the strain rate for the strain hardening, while at 523K the test at  $0.01s^{-1}$  hardens more than the test at  $1s^{-1}$ . It is also seen that the yield stress is noticeably lower for tests at  $0.01s^{-1}$  compared to  $1s^{-1}$  at both temperatures.



Figure 4.7: Plots (a)-(b) show the strain hardening for same temperature but various strain rates for AA6060-OLD

Fig. 4.8 illustrates the results for the AA6060-L alloy for same temperature but various strain rates in the same plot. It is seen that the strain hardening is dependent on the strain rate, but it seems to show somewhat different dependency for different temperatures. For temperatures between 293K and 523K the material strain hardens more for  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate, while the opposite behavior is seen for temperatures between 573K and 633K. Tests at same temperature and strain rate show to some extent different behavior, especially at 473K and 523K, thus no specific correlation between strain hardening and strain rate can be established. It is also seen that the yield stress is noticeably lower for tests at  $0.01s^{-1}$  compared to  $1s^{-1}$  for all temperatures.



Figure 4.8: Plots (a)-(e) show the strain hardening for same temperature but various strain rates for AA6060-L

Fig. 4.9 illustrates the results for the AA6060-H alloy for same temperature but various strain rates in the same plot. As for the AA6060-L alloy, it is seen that the strain hardening is dependent on the strain rate, and it also seems to show somewhat different dependency for different temperatures. For temperature of 293K the material seems to strain harden more at  $0.01s^{-1}$ , while being essential

non-dependent on the strain rate for temperatures between 473K and 573K. At 633K the material shows noticeably more strain hardening at  $1s^{-1}$ . It is also seen that the yield stress is noticeably lower for tests at  $0.01s^{-1}$  compared to  $1s^{-1}$  for all temperatures.



Figure 4.9: Plots (a)-(e) show the strain hardening for same temperature but various strain rates for AA6060-H

Fig. 4.10 illustrates the results for (a)-(b) the AA6060-OLD alloy, (c)-(d) the AA6060-L alloy and (e)-(f) the AA6060-H alloy for same strain rate but various temperatures in the same plot. It is clearly seen that the strain hardening shows strong dependency on the temperature for all materials, i.e. the materials show less strain hardening when the temperature is increased. It is not possible to detect any difference for the temperature dependency for the two strain rates.



Figure 4.10: Plots show the strain hardening for same strain rate but various temperatures for respectively (a)-(b) AA6060-OLD, (c)-(d) AA6060-L and (e)-(f) AA6060-H

Fig. 4.11 illustrates the results for (a) the AA6060-OLD alloy, (b) the AA6060-L alloy and (c) the AA6060-H alloy for all tests in the same plot and sums up what can be seen in Fig. 4.7 to 4.10. Solid lines are  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate and dashed lines are  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate.



**Figure 4.11:** Plots show the strain hardening for all temperatures and strain rates for respectively (a) AA6060-OLD, (b) AA6060-L and (c) AA6060-H. Solid lines are  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate and dashed lines are  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate

Fig. 4.12 illustrates the results for all alloys and for same temperature plotted together. Different behavior is observed with respect to the temperature dependency for the strain hardening for all materials and is most noticeable for  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate. Except for tests at 473K, the AA6060-H alloy seem to strain harden more than the AA6060-L alloy, but the difference is in fact not significant. This is as expected as the alloy contains more alloying elements than the AA6060-L alloy.



**Figure 4.12:** Plots (a)-(e) show the strain hardening for same temperature but various strain rates for AA6060-OLD, AA6060-L and AA6060-H
Fig. 4.13 illustrates the results for all alloys and for same strain rate plotted together. Solid lines are the AA6060-OLD alloy, dashed lines are the AA6060-L alloy and dotted lines are the AA6060-H alloy. Almost coinciding temperature dependence for the strain hardening is observed for all materials and for both strain rates. The AA6060-H alloy seems to strain harden slightly more than the AA6060-L alloy for all temperatures. It is also interesting to notice that the AA6060-OLD alloy seems to strain harden more than the two other.



**Figure 4.13:** Plots (a)-(b) show the strain hardening for same strain rate but various temperatures for AA6060-OLD (solid line), AA6060-L (dashed line), AA6060-H (dotted line)

#### 4.3.3 Yield Stress

The average yield stress has been plotted for tests with same strain rate and temperature for the plots presented in this Section.

Fig. 4.14 illustrates the yield stress vs. temperature for all materials. It is seen that the yield stress is clearly dependent on both strain rate and temperature. The strain rate sensitivity seems to be constant within the whole temperature range considered, while the temperature sensitivity varies within the temperature range. An inverted s-shape is seen, and it looks like the increased temperature dependency is most present between temperatures of 450K and 550K. The AA6060-H alloy seems to have a slightly higher yield stress than the AA6060-L alloy for both strain rates and at all temperatures. Notice also that the AA6060-OLD alloy seems to have a higher yield stress than the other two alloys.



**Figure 4.14:** Plots (a)-(c) show the yield stress vs. temperature for various strain rates for respectively (a) AA6060-OLD, (b) AA6060-L and (c) AA6060-H. Plots (d)-(e) show the yield stress vs. temperature for (d)  $0.01s^{-1}$  and (e)  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate. Plot (f) shows plot (d) and (e) together.





**Figure 4.15:** Plots (a)-(c) show the yield stress vs. strain rate for all temperatures for respectively (a) AA6060-OLD, (b) AA6060-L and (c) AA6060-H

Fig. 4.16 illustrates the yield stress vs. strain rate for all alloys and same temperature in the same plot. No significant difference between the materials is seen with respect to the yield stress dependence on the strain rate. However, at 293K the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloy seem to show slightly different strain rate dependency, but as this is not seen for the other temperatures, this may in fact not represent the real behavior.



**Figure 4.16:** Plots (a)-(e) show the yield stress vs. strain rate for same temperature in the same plot

## 4.3.4 Fracture Strain

The fracture area has been measured using a microscope for all tests, and an estimate for the fracture strain has been calculated using Eq. (2.43). Values from all tests have been plotted because of the large deviation associated with the measurement from tests with same temperature and strain rate.

Fig. 4.17 illustrates the fracture strain vs. temperature for all tests. It is seen that the temperature dependency for the fracture strain is evidently strain rate sensitive, see Fig. 4.17b, c and f. The trend line for the temperature dependency for both strain rates have been plotted for the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloy and can be seen in Fig. 4.18. Based on the microscope measurements, the fracture strain seems to show stronger dependence on the temperature for  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate compared to  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate for both materials.



**Figure 4.17:** Plots (a)-(c) show fracture strain vs. temperature for  $0.01s^{-1}$  and  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate for respectively (a) AA6060-OLD, (b) AA6060-L and (c) AA6060-H. Plots (d)-(e) show fracture strain vs. temperature for respectively (d)  $0.01s^{-1}$  and (e)  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate. Plot (f) show plot (d) and (e) together



**Figure 4.18:** Plots show fracture strain vs. temperature for  $0.01s^{-1}$  and  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate for respectively (a) AA6060-L (same as Fig. 4.17b) and (b) AA6060-H (same as Fig. 4.17c) plotted together with trend lines

Fig. 4.19 illustrates the fracture strain vs. strain rate for all tests. Fig. 4.20 shows the results for the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloy plotted together with trend lines. As can be seen, the strain rate dependency seems to be quite sensitive to the temperature. At room temperature, 293K, there seems to be essentially no strain rate dependency. For temperatures of 473K and 523K the fracture strain is lower for  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate compared to  $1s^{-1}$  strain rate, while the inverse dependency is seen for temperatures of 573K and 633K as the fracture strain is significant higher for  $0.01s^{-1}$  strain rate. However, there are very much uncertainties associated with the measuring of the fracture area using a microscope for small fracture areas. Thus, the validity of the largest estimated values for the fracture strain must be carefully addressed before any conclusions can be drawn.



**Figure 4.19:** Plots (a)-(c) show fracture strain vs. strain rate for all temperatures for respectively (a) AA6060-OLD, (b) AA6060-L and (c) AA6060-H



**Figure 4.20:** Plots show fracture strain vs. strain rate for all temperatures for respectively (a) AA6060-L (same as Fig. 4.19b) and (b) AA6060-H (same as Fig. 4.19c) plotted together with trend lines

## 4.4 Post-Processing of Data from SHTB Experiments

Post-processing of experimental data from both strain gauges and local measurement from camera recordings have been done for the SHTB experiments. The procedure for post-processing the strain gauge data is quite similar as for the quasi-static tests as described in Section 4.2 and will therefore not be as thoroughly described here. As opposed to the quasi-static tests, where values for force and displacement are given in the output files, values for engineering stress and uncorrected engineering strain are given from the strain gauge measurements from the SHTB tests. The post-processing of data from local measurement from camera recordings is a much more tedious procedure, but provides essential data such as the local strain rate and potentially the true stress-plastic strain curve until fracture, and will be explained more detailed.

#### Measurements from strain gauges

When comparing the engineering stress-strain curve from quasi-static experiments with SHTB experiments, some different behavior is apparent. First of all, the stress-strain curve in the elastic region is rather slightly curved than linear for the entire region, thus making it more difficult to approximate both the measured Young's modulus and the yield stress. There is also a noticeably stress plateau after plastic strain of  $\approx 0.01$  for most tests. Both the slightly curved stress-strain curve in the elastic region and the stress plateau can be seen in Fig. 4.21. The reason for these two observed phenomena has not been further investigated.



Figure 4.21: Plot showing the measured Young's modulus together with both uncorrected and corrected strains

The same procedure is used for calculating the necking point for SHTB experiments as for quasi-static experiments. As can be seen from Fig. 4.4a and Fig. 4.22a, there are noticeably more fluctuations in the stress-strain curve from the SHTB tests. As a result of this, it may be even more difficult to determine the necking point from SHTB tests compared with quasi-static tests. Fig. 4.22b illustrates how the necking point is calculated for a typical SHTB test. Plots of the resulting engineering stress-strain and true stress-plastic strain curves, as shown in Fig. 4.23a and b, are automatically created and saved. The true stress-plastic strain curves are fitted with Voce hardening parameters which takes on the form  $\sigma_t = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^2 Q_i(1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . The resulting plots, yield stress and Voce hardening parameters for all tests can be found in Appendix F.



Figure 4.22: (a) Engineering stress-strain curve from a test where the necking point is difficult to locate and (b) determination of necking point using an approximated polynomial



**Figure 4.23:** (a) Engineering stress-strain plot and (b) true stress-plastic strain plot from post-processing

#### Local measurement from camera recordings

The motivation for using camera measurements has been discussed in Section 3.3. Fig. 4.24 shows a series of representative frames from the camera recordings during a SHTB test. Frame (a) is at the beginning of the test, frame (b) shows that the specimen diameter has been reduced, but the neck cannot easily be located, frame (c) shows clearly where the neck is located and its shape, while frame (d) is post-fracture and at the end of the test. The white object that can be seen on both sides is the coil.



**Figure 4.24:** (a)-(d) Representative frames from high-speed camera showing the different stages during an experimental test [37]

The frames from the camera recordings have been post-processed by PhD candidate Vincent Vilamosa at SIMLab at NTNU using Matlab. The frames from the camera are used to calculate the minimum diameter of the specimen at the neck during deformation until fracture. From this, both true strain  $\varepsilon_t$  and true stress  $\sigma_t$  can easily be calculated from the following equations:

$$\varepsilon_t = ln(\frac{A_0}{A_s}) = 2ln(\frac{D_0}{D_s}) \tag{4.2}$$

$$\sigma_t = \sigma_e \frac{A_0}{A_s} = \sigma_e \frac{D_0^2}{D_s^2} \tag{4.3}$$

where  $A_0$  is the initial area,  $A_s$  is the minimum area measured at the neck,  $D_0$  is the initial diameter, D is the minimum diameter measured at the neck and  $\sigma_e$  is the engineering stress. The true stress can also be calculated from the loading force  $F = \sigma_e A_0$ :

$$\sigma_t = \frac{F}{A_s} = \frac{F}{\pi R_s^2} = \frac{F}{\frac{\pi}{4}D_s^2} \tag{4.4}$$

The pixel size in the frames is approximately  $20x20\mu m^2$ , thus approximately 150 pixels are used to represent the specimen diameter of 3mm. To determine the edges of the specimen, both the gray level and the gray gradient level can be used. By using the latter, the accuracy is improved with a factor of 10 relative to using the former as the gray gradient level provides sub-pixel information [37]. Hence, measurement of displacements are narrowed down to  $2\mu m$  from the camera recordings, while in comparison strain gauge measurements have a lower limit of  $0.3\mu m$  [37]. The gray gradient level for a typical frame can be seen in Fig. 4.25b. The two peaks in Fig. 4.25b corresponds to the two edges of the sample in Fig. 4.25a. The minimum diameter of the specimen can be calculated by first calculating the difference in Y-axis position for both peaks for all positions along the X-axis. By applying this procedure for all frames, values for the real minimum diameter are then found for each frame taken during the whole test.



**Figure 4.25:** (a) Typical frame from high-speed camera and (b) gray gradient level along the Y axis for a given position X corresponding to (a) [37]

As significant necking was observed during the tests, especially at elevated temperatures, the stress state in the specimen is believed to be rather tri-axial than uni-axial. The Bridgman correction factor is discussed in Section 2.1.3 and has been applied to correct the stress values. Fig. 4.26 illustrates the principle for calculating the radius of curvature in the necked section. The shape of the edge is approximated with a  $10^{th}$  degree Chebyshev polynomial. The area of interest for determining the circle, and also the radius of curvature, see the blue line in Fig. 4.26, is bounded by the points where the second derivative of the Chebyshev polynomial is equal to zero. A best fit for the circle is approximated using least-squares method (lsqnonlin function) in Matlab.



Figure 4.26: Determination of radius of curvature in the necked section [37]

For small deformations, i.e. large values for the radius of curvature, some part of the area of interest may be hidden behind the coil. This is solved by backextrapolating the values for the radius of curvature to the beginning of the test. Fig. 4.27 shows an example of the back-extrapolation together with calculated values from both upper and lower part of the specimen. Note that the Bridgman correction should only be applied to the stress values after onset of necking, and the real value of the radius of curvature is in fact equal to  $\infty$  until this point because no localized deformation will be present within the gauge section. Back-extrapolating to the beginning of the test and applying the correction formula to the stress for the whole plastic strain range may therefore give rise to non-conservative stress values until onset of necking, but, as can be seen from the resulting true stressplastic strain curves in Appendix F, the correction of the stress values until necking is almost not detectable. This, will of course, depend on the slope of the curve for the back-extrapolated radius of curvature.



Figure 4.27: (a)-(b) show the interpolation and back-extrapolation for determination of radius of curvature from a typical test

As mentioned, the applicability of the Bridgman correction rely on the possibility to measure the geometry of the neck during deformation. This is usually both time consuming and not easily achieved, and a purely empirical way to determine the geometry is of course desired. Le Roy et al. [33] states that the ratio of the minimum radius at the neck and the radius of curvature can be estimated from an empirical formula:

$$\frac{a}{R} = \begin{cases} 0 & \bar{\varepsilon} \le \varepsilon_u \\ \kappa(\bar{\varepsilon} - \varepsilon_u) & \bar{\varepsilon} > \varepsilon_u \end{cases}$$
(4.5)

where a is the minimum radius at the neck, R is the radius of curvature,  $\kappa$  is a material constant,  $\bar{\varepsilon}$  is the plastic strain and  $\varepsilon_u$  is the strain value at onset of necking. Le Roy et al. [33] have investigated this empirical formula for steel and have estimated the factor  $\kappa$  to 1.11. The ratio of the minimum radius at the neck and the radius of curvature and the Bridgman corrected stress using Eq. (4.5) and the estimated factor has been calculated for all tests and are compared with direct measurements from camera recordings. An example of the comparison is presented in Fig. 4.28, and the results from all tests can be found in Appendix F.

As seen in Fig. 4.28a, the shape of the ratio as function of the plastic strain seems to be somewhat coinciding with camera measurements. However, it cannot be seen directly from the figure what impact the deviation will have on the resulting corrected true stress-plastic strain curve. Fig. 4.28b shows the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve for this particular test. It is seen that the empirical formula provides non-conservative correction of the true stress, and this is also seen for all other tests from the experiments, ref. Appendix F. This indicates that the material parameter  $\kappa$  set equal to 1.11 cannot be readily applied to aluminum and the AA6060 alloy, but an adequately approximation may be achieved for an altered value for  $\kappa$  as the empirical formula predicts deviations for the stress within approximately the same range for all tests.



**Figure 4.28:** (a) show the minimum radius at the neck-radius of curvature ratio from both camera measurements and the empirical formula and (b) the resulting true stress-plastic strain plot using Bridgman correction for a typical test

Data for true strain, minimal diameter and time from all tests provided by Vincent Vilamosa are used to calculate the uncorrected true stress-plastic strain values until the plastic strain value corresponding to the maximum value of the true stress. Values for true strain and minimal diameter have to be synchronized in terms of time with respect to the experimental data from the strain gauges to match the force values, or engineering stress values, with the corresponding values for true strain and minimal diameter. Fig. 4.29 shows how this is done using Matlab. The values are believed to be synchronized when the two true strain vectors have the same values at the beginning of straining. The correct time delay value was found by trial and error until the two curves are coincident at the beginning of straining.

Note that the higher strain values from the strain gauge measurements are due to the straining taking place outside the gauge section as compared to the local strain values. It is also interesting to note that the strain curve from the local measurement is linear, thus having a constant strain rate, until a certain point where the curve suddenly becomes non-linear that implies an increase of strain rate. This point should coincide with the necking point calculated from the engineering stress-strain curve, as the increase of strain rate is due to the localized deformation taking place within the necked section.



Figure 4.29: (a) Synchronization of time for strain values from camera measurement and (b) showing the same plot for a zoomed in area

To study the influence of the synchronization of true strain and diameter values on the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve, synchronization has been done for three time delay values for a representative test: 0.05ms (which is believed to be the correct value), 0.03ms and 0.07ms. Fig. 4.30a shows the resulting true strain curve with respect to time. It can be seen that the curves for 0.03ms and 0.07mstime delay are clearly lying on each side of the strain curve from the strain gauge measurements, such that the correct value for this particular test is believed to be bounded by these values, and probably close to 0.05ms. Fig. 4.30b shows that the true stress-plastic strain curve is not highly dependent on the time delay value for small strains, but for larger strains the influence will be significant, hence it is necessary to account for this.



**Figure 4.30:** (a) Synchronization of time using different values and (b) showing the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve

The true stress corresponding to the true strain measured by the camera is calcu-

lated using Eq. (4.4). Since the record frequency is much higher for strain gauge measurements compared with camera measurements, the diameter and strain values have to be fitted with a polynomial so that the engineering stress values can be coupled with correct values for diameter and strain in terms of time. An  $8^{th}$  degree polynomial has been used for the approximation and it can be seen from Fig. 4.31 that the fit is adequate.



Figure 4.31: Data from post-processing and approximated polynomial for (a) minimum diameter and (b) true strain

Plots of the resulting true stress-plastic strain curves are automatically created and saved using the script for post-processing. The true stress-plastic strain curves are fitted with Voce hardening parameters which takes on the form  $\sigma_t = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^2 Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . The resulting plots, yield stress and Voce hardening parameters for all tests can be found in Appendix F.

## 4.5 Results from SHTB Experiments

In this Section, results from the SHTB experiments are presented. An overview of the experimental program is given in Section 4.5.1, while results for the strain hardening and yield stress are presented in Section 4.5.2.

#### 4.5.1 Experimental Program

An overview of the experimental program for the SHTB tests is presented in Table 4.2. Tests have been performed for strain rates between  $340s^{-1}$  and  $800s^{-1}$  and for temperatures ranging from 523K to 673K. Only four tests in total were successfully conducted, such that only the results from these tests are presented. The reason for the large number of unsuccessful tests have not been investigated,

but it is believed that it might be that the bars were not cooled down prior to a new test, thus modifying the response registered from the strain gauges. The strain rates tabulated in Table 4.2 is measured by the strain gauges and is coherent with the strain rates measured from the camera recordings until necking.

AA6060-L					АА6060-Н		
Test $\#$	Strain rate	Temp.	Comment	Test $\#$	Strain rate	Temp.	Comment
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$			$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$	
7	340	523	N.s.*	1	350	523	N.s.*
8	372	523	N.s.*	2	376	523	OK
9	354	523	OK	3	365	613	N.s.*
10	460	523	N.s.*	4	388	673	N.s.*
11	781	523	OK	5	789	523	OK
		523	N.s.*	6	800	573	N.s.*

\* N.s. = not successful experiment

Table 4.2: Overview of experimental program for SHTB tests

#### 4.5.2 Experimental Results

Fig. 4.32 shows the results from the SHTB experiments and both strain gauge measurements and camera measurements are shown. The strain hardening seems to be hardly influenced by the strain rate for both alloys, while it can be seen that the AA6060-H alloy seems to harden more than the AA6060-L alloy for  $\sim 350s^{-1}$  strain rate. From Fig 4.32f it is seen that the yield stress measured from the strain gauges are 3-5% lower compared to the local measurement, and may be explained by the reason that the strain was measured in two different ways. It is also seen that the yield stress for AA6060-H is about 2-5% higher than for AA6060-L for both strain rates.



**Figure 4.32:** Plot (a)-(b) show the strain hardening for respectively the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloy. Plot (c)-(d) show the strain hardening for both alloys together for respectively  $\sim 350s^{-1}$  and  $\sim 750s^{-1}$  strain rate. Plot (e)-(f) show the yield stress vs. strain rate

# 5 Calibration of Material Models

As not a sufficient number of SHTB experiments to obtain relevant material data for the two alloys studied for a complete temperature and strain rate range was conducted during the time period for this thesis, an old database with material data for a complete temperature and strain rate range for the AA6060-OLD alloy, both strain gauge measurements and camera measurements, has been used to calibrate three material models. This is done in order to study whether it is possible to get an adequate fit for a wide range of strain rates and temperatures using a material model containing only a limited number of parameters. The three material models that are calibrated are the modified Johnson-Cook model, the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model and a combined material model suitable for materials showing typical behavior from both BCC and FCC metals. The reason for choosing the two former material models is that they are widely used and easily implemented in non-linear finite element codes such as LS-DYNA, while the latter model is chosen as it is believed to predict accurate results because the AA6060-OLD alloy show material behavior seen in both BCC and FCC metals, i.e. strong dependence of both the yield stress and strain hardening on temperature and to some degree on strain rate. The three material models have been thoroughly presented in Section 2.4.

The material model calibration has been done for two temperature ranges for all three material models; first range covering all temperatures (295K to 827K), the other range covering temperatures from 450K to 827K. The reason for choosing the latter temperature range is that the yield stress is decreasing at a higher rate with respect to temperature increase for temperatures exceeding approximately 450K (e.g. see Fig. 5.1), such that this range is believed to provide a better fit for the calibrated models. The material model calibration has been done using least-squares method (lsqnonlin function) in Matlab. The procedure for the calibration of each model is described in their respective Sections. The complete Matlab code for the calibration of the three mentioned material models can be found in Appendix D.4 and is readily suitable for other experimental data by small alterations of the code.

## 5.1 Modified Johnson-Cook Model

The modified Johnson-Cook model is presented in Section 2.4.1 and defined by Eq. (2.13) which is reviewed here:

$$\sigma = (A + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p}))(1 + \dot{\varepsilon_p}^*)^C (1 - T^{*m})$$
(5.1)

The calibration is done in three steps (referring to Eq. (5.1)):

**Step 1:** Calibration of first bracket only, thus the hardening part, taking into account tests at room temperature and at quasi-static strain rates only.

**Step 2:** Calibration of second bracket, thus the strain rate sensitivity, taking into account tests at room temperature and at all strain rates.

**Step 3:** Calibration of third bracket, thus the thermal softening, taking into account all tests from the database.

The resulting parameters are tabulated in Table 5.1 and the resulting yield stress and strain hardening plots can be found in Fig. 5.1-5.3.

It can be seen that the model does not catch the shape of the yield stress function when plotted vs. temperature, and the values are in general too low (Fig. 5.1). The experimental data for yield stress plotted vs. strain rate show no identifiable shape of the yield function, and the somewhat fluctuating values may to some degree be explained by that they are plotted within a 100K to 150K temperature range. It is clearly seen from Fig. 5.3 that no good fit was found for the model. For all temperature intervals, and for both set of parameters fitted for the two temperature ranges, the model predicts in general too low strain hardening. It is also interesting to notice that the fit for the narrower temperature range seems to predict almost the exact yield stress as the model taking into account all temperatures, but that the true stress-plastic strain curves deviate even more.

* ``		,	
Model parameters	$T \in (293 - 850K)$	$T \in (450 - 850K)$	
A (MPa)	83.16	67.74	
$Q_1$ (MPa)	351.6	81.18	
$C_1$	0.9510	4.167	
$Q_2$ (MPa)	74.19	47.17	
$C_2$	20.62	41.53	
C	0.002202	2.220E-14	
m	0.3236	0.4426	

Material model parameters (modified Johnson-Cook model)

 Table 5.1: Calibrated material model parameters for the modified Johnson-Cook

 model for two temperature ranges



**Figure 5.1:** Plot (a)-(e) show the yield stress function vs. temperature for the modified Johnson-Cook model together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



**Figure 5.2:** Plot (a)-(f) show the yield stress function vs. strain rate for the modified Johnson-Cook model together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



Figure 5.3: Plot (a)-(f) show the true stress-plastic strain curve for the modified Johnson-Cook model together with experimental data. Solid lines are the experimental data, dashed lines are for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while dotted lines are for the narrower range of temperatures and are therefore only plotted in (c)-(f)

## 5.2 Modified Zerilli-Armstrong Model

The original Zerilli-Armstrong model and a modified Zerilli-Armstrong model are presented in respectively Section 2.4.4 and Section 2.4.5. The modified model is defined by Eq. (2.33) and reviewed here:

$$\sigma = Y_a + (Y_0 + B\varepsilon_p^n)exp(-\beta_3 T + \beta_2 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p)$$
(5.2)

A slightly modified model of Eq. (5.2) is defined in LS-DYNA which the experimental data has been fitted for. The slightly modified model is defined as:

$$\sigma = Y_a + Y_0 exp(-(\beta_0 T - \beta_1 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p)) + B\varepsilon_p^n exp(-(\alpha_0 T - \alpha_1 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p))$$
(5.3)

The calibration is done in two steps (referring to Eq. (5.3)):

**Step 1:** Calibration of yield stress,  $\sigma_Y = Y_a + Y_0 exp(-(\beta_0 T - \beta_1 T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p))$ , taking into account all tests

**Step 2:** Calibration of strain hardening,  $\sigma_H = B\varepsilon_p^n exp(-(\alpha_0 T - \alpha_1 T ln\dot{\varepsilon}_p))$ , taking into account all tests

The resulting parameters are tabulated in Table 5.2 and the resulting yield stress and strain hardening plots can be found in Fig. 5.4-5.6.

The model predicts both too high and too low values for the yield stress within the whole range for temperatures and strain rates, but does not completely catch the shape of the yield function when plotted vs. temperature. As for the modified Johnson-Cook model, the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model also predicts in general too low strain hardening. When calibrated for a narrower temperature range, both the fit for yield stress and strain hardening seems to be slightly improved.

Model parameters		$T \in (293 - 850K)$	$T \in (450 - 850K)$		
$Y_a$	(MPa)	1.288	5.611		
$Y_0$	(MPa)	343.6	946.4		
$\beta_0$	$(K^{-1})$	0.004419	0.006533		
$\beta_1$	$(K^{-1})$	0.00008647	0.0001018		
B	(MPa)	1572	4284		
n		0.5087	0.4114		
$\alpha_0$	$(K^{-1})$	0.006125	0.008581		
$\alpha_1$	$(K^{-1})$	0.0002146	0.0003635		

Material model parameters (modified Zerilli-Armstrong model)

 
 Table 5.2:
 Calibrated material model parameters for the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model for two temperature ranges



**Figure 5.4:** Plot (a)-(e) show the yield stress function vs. temperature for the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



**Figure 5.5:** Plot (a)-(f) show the yield stress function vs. strain rate for the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



Figure 5.6: Plot (a)-(f) show the true stress-plastic strain curve for the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model together with experimental data. Solid lines are the experimental data, dashed lines are for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while dotted lines are for the narrower range of temperatures and are therefore only plotted in (c)-(f)

## 5.3 Combined BCC and FCC Model

The combined material model suitable for materials showing typical behavior from both BCC and FCC metals is presented in Section 2.4.6 and defined by Eq. (2.40) which is reviewed here:

$$\sigma = Y_a + B_1 \varepsilon_p^{n_1} + \hat{Y} (1 - (\beta_1^Y T - \beta_2^Y T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p} + B_2 \varepsilon_p^{n_2} (1 - (\beta_1^H T - \beta_2^H T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p}$$
(5.4)

The calibration is done in two steps (referring to Eq. (5.4)):

**Step 1:** Calibration of yield stress,  $\sigma_Y = Y_a + \hat{Y}(1 - (\beta_1^Y T - \beta_2^Y T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p}$ , taking into account all tests

**Step 2:** Calibration of strain hardening,  $\sigma_H = B_1 \varepsilon_p^{n_1} + B_2 \varepsilon_p^{n_2} (1 - (\beta_1^H T - \beta_2^H T ln \dot{\varepsilon}_p)^{1/q})^{1/p}$ , taking into account all tests

The resulting parameters are tabulated in Table 5.3 and the resulting yield stress and strain hardening plots can be found in Fig. 5.7-5.9.

It can be seen that the model predicts a yield stress function very similar to the modified Zerilli-Armstrong model, thus both too high and too low values within the whole range for temperatures and strain rates. The predicted true stress-plastic strain curves are also very much coinciding with the Zerilli-Armstrong model, but it seems to predict a slightly poorer fit. The same behavior is seen for the parameters fitted for the narrower temperature range as for the Zerilli-Armstrong model. Notice from Fig. 5.9 that the model predicts a rather unncorrect, to say the least, strain hardening curve for plastic strains exceeding approximately 1. This shape of the curve is of course not what any aluminum alloy would have shown from any experimental test.

	,
$T \in (293 - 850K)$	$T \in (450 - 850K)$
8.419	8.497
321.1	360.1
4.999	6.063
1157	1187
0.001127	0.001159
0.00001981	0.00001898
0.001231	0.001242
0.00003125	0.00003053
3.450	3.363
0.4671	0.4198
$0.5 \ (constant)$	0.5 (constant)
1.5 (constant)	1.5 (constant)
	$T \in (293 - 850K)$ 8.419 321.1 4.999 1157 0.001127 0.00001981 0.001231 0.00003125 3.450 0.4671 0.5 (constant) 1.5 (constant)

Material model parameters (combined BCC and FCC model)

**Table 5.3:** Material model parameters for the combined BCC and FCC modelfor two temperature ranges



**Figure 5.7:** Plot (a)-(e) show the yield stress function vs. temperature for the combined BCC and FCC model together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



**Figure 5.8:** Plot (a)-(f) show the yield stress function vs. strain rate for the combined BCC and FCC model together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



**Figure 5.9:** Plot (a)-(f) show the true stress-plastic strain curve for the combined BCC and FCC model together with experimental data. Solid lines are the experimental data, dashed lines are for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while dotted lines are for the narrower range of temperatures and are therefore only plotted in (c)-(f)

# 5.4 Comparison of Material Models and Discussion

In this Section, a comparison between the three calibrated material models and a short discussion of the results is presented. Fig. 5.10 and 5.11 show the yield stress vs. respectively temperature and strain rate for all models together.

As discussed, the modified Johnson-Cook model does not catch the shape of the yield function when plotted vs. temperature. A much better fit is seen from both the modified Zerilli-Armstrong and combined BCC and FCC model. It is seen from Fig 5.10a and c that the yield stress sensitivity on the temperature is in fact varying within the temperature range considered. An increased sensitivity between approximately 450K and 600K is seen, and is most noticeable from tests with strain rate of  $0.01s^{-1}$  and  $300-400s^{-1}$ . However, this inverted s-shape is not seen for all strain rate intervals, which may be resulting from both the execution of the experimental work and the post-processing of data, or may in fact be due to the different strain rates. Several tests, especially for strain rates between  $500s^{-1}$  and  $1000s^{-1}$ , are needed to better determine the correct shape of the yield function. As the yield stress show stronger dependence on temperature than strain rate, it is not possible to determine the shape of the yield function when plotted vs. strain rate for temperature intervals of 100K or more. Even for tests carried out at room temperature only, see Fig. 5.11a, no correlation between yield stress and strain rate can be obtained. In order to so, several tests need to be carried out under very well-controlled conditions and accurate post-processing of the experimental data.

One important aspect that needs to be addressed regarding the calibration is that experimental data from both strain gauges and camera measurements are used. A better fit is believed to be achieved if the calibration was done for a complete temperature and strain rate range from camera measurements only, since several of the strain gauge measurements from the database are very limited in terms of the plastic strain range. The modified Johnson-Cook model is also a purely phenomenological model, and quite simple, as apposed to the Zerilli-Armstrong and combined BCC and FCC model which are semi-physical and more complex of nature. The latter model has been specifically designed for a metal showing behavior seen from both BCC and FCC metals, which also the AA6060 alloy does. Abed and Voyiadjis [4] have explained a much more thoroughly procedure for determination of the material model parameters for the combined BCC and FCC model than what has been done for this thesis, such that a better fit is believed to be achieved if the suggested procedure is used as apposed to the simple two step procedure shown here.

With the previous results and discussion in mind, it is without doubt that an adequate material model for a wide range of temperatures and strain rates can not be achieved easily for the AA6060 alloy. The material models chosen, the procedure for determining the material model parameters and the validity of the experimental data used for the fitting are all aspects that need to be taken carefully into account when establishing such a material model.


**Figure 5.10:** Plot (a)-(e) show the yield stress function vs. temperature for all models together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.



**Figure 5.11:** Plot (a)-(f) show the yield stress function vs. temperature for all models together with experimental data. The solid line is for the parameters fitted for the entire temperature range, while the dashed line is for the narrower range of temperature.

## 6 Numerical Analysis

#### 6.1 Introduction

A finite element analysis of a given structure or component can provide highly accurate results and predictions for response and material behavior. Compared to real full-scale testing in a laboratory, numerical simulations using the finite element method is considerably cheaper and less time consuming, and the model can easily be adjusted to a variety of situations and conditions in short time. In order to predict accurate results, such numerical models do have to take into account a representative material model that will adequately describe the material behavior depending on temperature, strain rate or other variables. Such material models can be quite complex when non-linearities are introduced, thus all parts of the model must be investigated carefully to ensure that it will represent realistic and correct material behavior. As it would be too physical challenging to validate the simulations from a complex structure directly, numerical simulations of a material sample subjected to testing in a laboratory can be performed. In the case of simulating SHTB tests, simulations of the specimen only or simulations of the entire test setup can be performed. In this Section, numerical modelling of the SHTB tests described in Section 3.3 including both bars are presented. As only a total of four tests were successfully conducted, simulations have been performed for these tests only.

### 6.2 Finite Element Model of SHTB Setup

Finite element simulations of the SHTB tests have been performed with the nonlinear finite element code LS-DYNA to evaluate the test setup and calibration of material models. To provide most realistic numerical simulations, the entire SHTB setup discussed in Section 3.3 has been modeled in real dimensions. By doing so, it is also possible to extract data in the same way as done in the experiments in the laboratory, such that these data can be compared to data extracted directly from the specimen for validation of the setup. A principal overview of the SHTB setup and the geometry of the test specimen were presented in Section 3.3 (respectively Fig. 3.2 and 3.3).

The geometry and mesh for the model has been generated in Abaqus CAE and imported to LS-DYNA by manually editing the element and node data generated by Abaqus CAE. The SHTB setup is modeled as an axis-symmetric volume weighted model with shell elements. An axis-symmetric area weighted shell formulation is not chosen as it is preferable for high explosive applications, while an axis-symmetric volume weighted shell formulation is best situated for structural applications [19]. This type of model is also a lot more cost-effective in terms of computational time compared to a 3D-model using solid elements, and has also been successfully adopted for similar simulations in other studies [37]. The nodes connecting the specimen with the bars, a total of 20 nodes that can be seen in Fig. 6.1, have been merged to best represent the contact condition between the specimen and bars. Fig. 6.1 and 6.2 show the finite element mesh for the test specimen respectively with and without part of bars.



Figure 6.1: Finite element mesh for test specimen and part of bars



Figure 6.2: Finite element mesh for test specimen only

Reduced integration is chosen over full integration as it is considerably more costeffective in terms of computational time and storage requirements due to the reduced number of integration points. However, reduced integration does come with some aspects that need to be carefully taken into account. When using this technique, it may produce what is called zero-energy deformation modes, such that for a deformation there are no straining at the integration points. This can result in a phenomenon called "hourglassing" that can lead to propagated deformations throughout the mesh that will provide inaccurate solutions. LS-DYNA can account for this by adding an artificial stiffness to the elements in case of these zero-energy deformation modes [34], and a Flanagan-Belytschko stiffness form is chosen as the hourglass control type. When using reduced integration, it is therefore important to check the contribution of the artificial strain energy to the total energy, and this shall not exceed approximately 10% [8].

The numerical simulations in LS-DYNA can be considered in two steps, which is the same as described in Section 3.3. In the first step, the top nodes at the end of the incident bar, ref. position A in Fig. 3.2, are stretched in tension until a desired displacement is reached. The desired displacement is reached after 0.1msand then kept constant throughout the simulation as seen in Fig. 6.3a. At the same time as position A is stretched in tension, the nodes at position B are restrained against any longitudinal movement, thus creating a tension force in part A-B of the incident bar, while the rest of the setup remains stress free. In the second step, the restraining of the nodes at position B is then suddenly terminated after 0.3ms, thus creating a tensile stress wave that will propagate towards position C and the specimen, see Fig. 6.3b. The first step is run as an implicit analysis, while the second step is run as an explicit analysis. The curves that can be seen in Fig. 6.3 (a)-(c) are implemented in LS-DYNA to respectively control the elongation at position A, the restraining of nodes at position B and to switch from an implicit to an explicit analysis. In Fig. 6.3c, the value 1 is associated with an implicit analysis, while the value 0 is associated with an explicit analysis. It should be noted that the curves are defined for a total time period of 5ms, while the total simulation time is set to  $t_{end} = 2.5ms$ . The total simulation time needed to ensure fracture during the simulation will depend on the stretching of the incident bar and the temperature of the specimen, but a total simulation time of 2.5ms is adequate to ensure fracture in all simulations.



**Figure 6.3:** Curves implemented in LS-DYNA used for simulations of SHTB tests: (a) stretching of top nodes at position A, (b) clamping at position B and (c) implicit/explicit switch (ref. Fig. 3.2)

By assigning different values to the displacement of the nodes at position A, different strain rates can be achieved. The desired displacement  $\Delta L$  can be estimated from [15]:

$$\Delta L = \varepsilon_{AB} L_{AB} = \frac{N}{E_b A_b} L_{AB} = \frac{N L_{AB}}{E_b A_b} \tag{6.1}$$

where  $\varepsilon_{AB}$  is the strain in bar A-B from the experiment,  $L_{AB}$  is the length of the incident bar A-B,  $E_b$  is the Young's modulus of the bar,  $A_b$  is the cross sectional area of the bar and N is the applied force at position A. The applied force N can be calculated from:

$$N = 2A_b E_b \varepsilon_{I,plateau} \tag{6.2}$$

where  $\varepsilon_{I,plateau}$  is the incoming strain plateau in the incident bar measured from strain gauge 2 during the experiments. Inserting Eq. (6.2) into Eq. (6.1) yields an explicit expression for the desired displacement of nodes as function of the incoming strain plateau and the length of the incident bar from position A to B:

$$\Delta L = 2L_{ab}\varepsilon_{I,plateau} \tag{6.3}$$

Eq. (6.3) estimated the incoming strain wave with approximately 1% error for simulations compared to the experimental data, such that only a minor adjustment to the elongation was needed to get the correct value for the incoming strain wave.

Results from initial simulations showed that the comparison of the local measurement taken directly from the specimen were almost coincident with the experimental tests until the maximum value of the true stress. However, some distinct deviations for the measured strain wave in the strain gauges were noticed. Therefore, a refined mesh was created for the gauge section of the specimen that was later used in all simulations. Table 6.1 and Fig. 6.4 summarizes and illustrates the initial and refined mesh.

	Initial mesh	Refined mesh
Specimen	Radial direction: 10 elements and element	Radial direction: 10 elements at shoulders,
	size between 0.15mm and 0.25mm.	20 elements in gauge section and element
	Element size vary between 0.08mm and	size between $0.08$ mm and $0.25$ mm. Element
	1.5mm along the longitudinal axis.	size vary between $0.04\mathrm{mm}$ and $1.5\mathrm{mm}$ along
	1100 elements in total.	the longitudinal axis. 2640 elements in total.
Bars	Radial direction: 10 elements and element	Unchanged
	size of 0.5mm. Element size vary between	
	1mm and 15mm along the longitudinal axis.	
	16110 elements in total.	
Total	17210 elements in total	18750 elements in total

Table 6.1: Overview of number of elements and element size for numerical model



Figure 6.4: Comparison of (a) initial and (b) refined mesh for gauge section of specimen

### 6.3 Material Model

It is of uttermost importance to establish a representative material model for the numerical simulations to get correct material behavior. There are more than 150 material models in the material library in LS-DYNA to choose from which are applicable for simulations for a large variety of experiments and situations [20]. Both the incident bar and transmission bar have been modeled with an elastic material model (MAT\_001), using standard values of E = 210000MPa,  $\nu = 0.3$  and  $\rho = 7850 \frac{kg}{m_3}$  for steel. The material model chosen for the specimen is the modified Johnson-Cook model (MAT\_107) that also incorporates the Cockroft-Latham fracture criterion. The Johnson-Cook constitutive relation and the Cockroft-Latham fracture criterion are thoroughly presented in respectively Section 2.4.1 and 2.4.7. The parameters for the constitutive relation have been found using least-squares method (lsqnonlin function) in Matlab, and one fit for each material has been found. Table 6.2 summarizes the parameters implemented.

Alloy	$Test \ \#$	A	$Q_1$	$C_1$	$Q_2$	$C_2$	C	m
AA6060-L	9, 11	48.03	45.31	3.49	27.35	52.27	2.22E-14	5.00
АА6060-Н	2, 5	47.93	58.82	1.83	35.56	29.51	2.22E-14	5.00

 
 Table 6.2: Parameters for the modified Johnson-Cook constitutive relation used in numerical simulations

A yield criterion is needed to define the transition between elastic and plastic straining, i.e. the yield surface represents the limitations of the elastic region in the stress space. A phenomenological yield function for isotropic materials proposed by several authors, e.g. Hershey and Hosford, has been adopted [15]:

$$\sigma_{eq} = \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \left( |\sigma_1 - \sigma_2|^m + |\sigma_2 - \sigma_3|^m + |\sigma_3 - \sigma_1|^m \right) \right\}^m$$
(6.4)

where  $\sigma_1, \sigma_2$  and  $\sigma_3$  are principal stresses and m is a material constant. In this study, a value of m = 2 is used and Eq. (6.4) is therefore reduced to the well known von Mises yield function. If, however, a value of  $m \to \infty$  is assigned, Eq. (6.4) would reduce to the Tresca yield function [15].

Fracture and element erosion are initiated when one of the following criteria are fulfilled [20]:

1. Damage is greater than the critical value:

$$\widetilde{D} \ge D_C \tag{6.5}$$

2. Temperature is greater than the critical value:

$$T \ge T_C \tag{6.6}$$

The Cockroft-Latham damage evolution is defined as:

$$\dot{\widetilde{D}} = \frac{D_C}{W_C} max(\sigma_1, 0)\dot{\varepsilon}_p \tag{6.7}$$

where  $D_C \leq 1$  is the critical damage,  $W_C$  is the critical fracture parameter defined in Eq. (2.42),  $\sigma_1$  is the principal stress and  $\dot{\varepsilon}_p$  is the plastic strain rate.

Nucleation and growth of voids are shortly discussed in Section 2.2.5 and will reduce the effective cross sectional area of a specimen due to the damage evolution, thus resulting in an effective damage-equivalent stress. Numerical simulations have been performed with and without damage coupling with the stress parameter. The damage-equivalent stress  $\tilde{\sigma}_{eq}$  implemented in the numerical model is defined by:

$$\widetilde{\sigma}_{eq} = \frac{1}{1 - \beta(\frac{W}{W_C})^D} \sigma_{eq}$$
(6.8)

where  $\beta$  is the coupling parameter, W is the plastic work and D is the damage coefficient. When  $\beta = 0$ , there are no damage coupling and  $\tilde{\sigma}_{eq} = \sigma_{eq}$ .

As the specimen is subjected to large plastic strains and high strain rates, adiabatic heating conditions are also taken into account in the material model by the temperature rate  $\dot{T}$  [20]:

$$\dot{T} = \chi \frac{\tilde{\sigma}_{eq} \dot{\varepsilon}_p}{\rho C_p} \tag{6.9}$$

where  $\chi$  is the Taylor-Quinney empirical parameter that defines the amount of energy due to plastic work that is converted to heat,  $\rho$  is the material density and  $C_p$  is the specific heat capacity. The temperature rate and the plastic strain rate can be expressed by respectively  $\dot{T} = \Delta T / \Delta t$  and  $\dot{\varepsilon}_p = \Delta \varepsilon_p / \Delta t$ , such that an explicit expression for the actual temperature can be obtained:

$$T_{n+1} = T_n + \Delta T = T_n + \Delta t \dot{T} = T_n + \Delta t \chi \frac{\widetilde{\sigma}_{eq} \dot{\varepsilon}_p}{\rho C_p} = T_n + \chi \frac{\widetilde{\sigma}_{eq} \Delta \varepsilon_p}{\rho C_p}$$
(6.10)

All parameters implemented in the model can be found in Table 6.3. Young's modulus is assumed to be 57000*MPa* at 523*K* from Eq. (2.10). The Taylor-Quinney parameter  $\chi$  is set to 0.9 as suggested by Børvik et al. [11]. However, Kapoor and Nemat-Nasser [29] have reported that close to 100% of the plastic work done during high strain rate deformation is converted to heat, thus the correct value of  $\chi$  may be essentially set equal to one. The critical fracture parameter  $W_C$  is set equal to 260*MPa* which is the same value as adopted in similar studies for a similar alloy [37].

It should be noted that LS-DYNA did not take into account the initial temperature parameter  $T_0$  in the material model, such that a user-defined material model was implemented to solve this issue.

Parameter	Unit	Value	Comment
E	MPa	57000	Young's modulus
ν		0.33	Poisson's ratio
ρ	$kg/m^3$	2700	Material density
$T_m$	K	933	Melting temperature
$T_r$	K	293	Room temperature
$T_0$	K	523	Initial temperature
$\chi$		0.9	Taylor-Quinney parameter
$C_p$	J/KgK	9.6	Specific heat capacity
α	$K^{-1}$	0.0001	Thermal expansion coefficient
$\dot{p}_0$	$s^{-1}$	0.01	Reference strain rate
$D_C$		1	Critical damage parameter
$W_C$	J	260	Critical plastic work parameter
$T_C$	K	933	Critical temperature parameter

 Table 6.3: Overview of parameters implemented in the modified Johnson-Cook

 material model

### 6.4 Results From Simulations

As mentioned in Section 6.2, results from initial simulations showed that there were some distinct deviations for the measured strain wave in the strain gauges. It was believed that the reason for this could be of two possible sources: too coarse mesh or the material model implemented. For large plastic straining and until fracture where the cross sectional area is significantly reduced, the number of elements in the necked section will be of uttermost importance to predict correct behavior. As the parameters for the constitutive relation have been fitted for a limited range of stress-strain values, the model can not be expected to be accurate within the whole range for strain values until fracture. A refined mesh was created to check whether the mesh might be the source of error, and the results are presented in Fig. 6.5 and are shown for test 9, ref. Table 4.2.

As can be seen, the true stress-plastic strain curve until the maximum value for plastic strain which the model was fitted for was not affected by the mesh refinement. However, it can be seen that the strain wave in strain gauge 2 and 3 was affected noticeably, but that the new mesh shows an even more distinct deviation from the experimental test. On the other hand, it is seen that the shape of the strain curve from strain gauge 3, see Fig. 6.5c, matches the experimental test better for the refined mesh. Thus it is believed that the primary source of error for this deviation is due to the parameters for the constitutive relation found in



Table 6.2, taking into account the fact that a very similar numerical model has predicted very good results in similar studies [37].

**Figure 6.5:** Plots show comparison from simulation for initial and refined mesh for respectively (a) the true stress-plastic strain curve, (b) strain measurement from strain gauge 2 and (c) strain measurement from strain gauge 3

As mentioned in Section 6.2, the contribution from the introduced artificial energy to the total energy must be checked and shall not exceed approximately 10% [8]. As seen from Fig. 6.6, the artificial energy accounts for approximately 0.05% of the total energy, thus "hourglassing" is believed to not be of any concern.



Figure 6.6: Energy plot from simulation showing the kinetic, internal, artificial and total energy

#### Simulations without damage coupling

Results from the simulations without damage coupling are shown in Fig. 6.7 and 6.8. The true stress-plastic strain curve has been plotted for the experimental data, modified Johnson-Cook constitutive relation fitted parameters and simulations. Strain gauge measurements from the experiments and simulations are also shown. As can be seen, the true stress-plastic strain curve from simulations is catching the correct behavior within the strain range the parameters for the constitutive relation are fitted for for all tests.

The strain gauge measurements from simulations show some distinct deviations from the experimental data for all tests, and the reason for this, as discussed, is believed to be the parameters implemented for the modified Johnson-Cock constitutive relation. Notice also that the incoming strain wave measured by strain gauge 2 is in fact very much coinciding with the experimental data when synchronized in terms of time, and deviations measured from strain gauge 2 and 3 are not noticeable until the incoming strain wave has reached the specimen.

It would be of interest to study how the results from simulations are affected when altering the parameters for the constitutive relation, e.g. adjusting the parameters to get increased strain hardening for large strain values, which may have explained the deviations seen from the simulations compared to the experimental tests. When studying the results from strain gauge 3 in Fig. 6.7 and 6.8, it is seen that the simulation of test 2 is by far most coinciding with the experimental tests. By looking at the true stress-strain curves it is also seen that the fitted parameters for this particular test ensures more strain hardening when compared to test 9 and 11, and it is also better fitted with the experimental data when compared to test 5. Significant fluctuations is seen from the experimental data for test 5 and may be the reason for a poorer fit of the material model, which, in turn, might be the reason for the bigger deviations seen relative to test 2 for the simulations. Unfortunately there was no time to investigate this further during the work for this thesis.



Figure 6.7: Plots (a)-(b) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from experiments and simulations, plots (c)-(f) show the strains from strain gauges from experiments and simulations



**Figure 6.8:** Plots (a)-(b) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from experiments and simulations, plots (c)-(f) show the strains from strain gauges from experiments and simulations

#### Simulations with damage coupling

Simulations with damage coupling have also been performed. Eq. (6.8) has been implemented in the material model to account for the development of nucleation, growth and coalescence of voids in the necked section. However, as the strain gauge measurements without damage coupling in fact predicts fracture too early compared to experimental results, the introduction of damage coupling will not improve the results. It will, in fact, predict fracture and reduction of force even earlier. The simulations have been run only to study how the implementation of the coupled damage equation affects the results.

Fig. 6.9 and 6.10 show the results from the simulations with the damage coefficient D set equal to 1, 2, 3 and 4 together with the experimental results and simulations with no damage coupling. It is seen that simulations with damage coupling and the damage coefficient set equal to 4 seem to predict best results for the true stress-plastic strain curve for test 9 and 11, while too much damage is predicted for test 2 and 5 for the same value. A value between 5 and 6 is believed to predict better results for the latter tests. It is clearly seen that that a value of 1 predicts rather inaccurate results for all simulations from the true stress-plastic strain curves.

It is seen from the strain gauge measurements that fracture is predicted significant earlier when damage coupling is introduced. If a better prediction was obtained from the simulations, the damage coefficient D could be calibrated rather easily to predict fracture at the correct time to fit with the experimental results.



**Figure 6.9:** Plots (a)-(b) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from experiments and simulations with and without damage coupling, plots (c)-(f) show the strains from strain gauges from experiments and simulations with and without damage coupling



**Figure 6.10:** Plots (a)-(b) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from experiments and simulations with and without damage coupling, plots (c)-(f) show the strains from strain gauges from experiments and simulations with and without damage coupling

# 7 Concluding Remarks

The work for this thesis can be divided into four parts, corresponding to Section 3-6, and will each be summarized in this Section.

**Experimental work:** The execution of experimental tests at both quasi-static strain rates and at dynamic strain rates in a split-Hopkinson tension bar test setup has been a major part of the work for this thesis. Several observations have been acquired during the work:

- The induction heater system coupled with a coil is a simple, yet effective device to increase the temperature in a test specimen. However, there were significant difficulties associated with keeping a constant temperature during the entire test for strain rates of  $0.01s^{-1}$ . The resulting true stress-plastic strain curve is directly affected by this, and it is especially noticeable for temperatures of 573K and higher, such that an improved control system for keeping a constant temperature during the whole test is believed to improve the validity of the results.
- A pyrometer was used to measure the temperature during the tests and proved to be an effective solution. The accuracy of the measured temperature has not been validated within the scope of this thesis.
- Local measurement of the geometry of the necked section was obtained using a high-speed camera, such that the response of the test specimen could be calculated beyond the onset of necking. However, the post-processing of the camera recordings is a time-consuming procedure and the validity of the results obtained has not been investigated. The stress values after onset of necking have been corrected using Bridgman's formula, taking into account the geometry of the necked section from camera recordings. There are uncertainties associated with the validity of the measured geometry that may lead to either conservative or non-conservative values of the corrected stress.

**Experimental results:** Experimental data have been post-processed from both quasi-static tests and SHTB tests, and results for true stress-plastic strain curve, yield stress and estimated fracture strain have been presented.

- It is found that both the yield stress and strain hardening for all alloys are very much dependent on temperature, but no noticeable dependence on the strain rate can be found.
- Some tests show slightly different material behavior between the alloys studied. However, the results do not differ significantly from each other, and the deviations are not seen from all tests, such that no distinctive difference with respect to material behavior can be established.

**Calibration of material models:** Three material models have been fitted to the available database containing material data for a wide range of strain rates and temperatures.

- The modified Johnson-Cook constitutive relation predicts in general too low yield stress for tests within the complete range of temperatures and strain rates. The fit for the strain hardening is far from adequate.
- The modified Zerilli-Armstrong model predicts much better results for the yield stress, and the fit for the strain hardening is also improved.
- The combined BCC and FCC material model predicts both yield stress and strain hardening very similar to the Zerilli-Armstrong model.
- The material model parameters were calibrated for two temperature ranges of 293K 850K and 450K 850K, but the narrower temperature range did not provide considerably better fit.
- It seems that the investigated models cannot be calibrated easily to an adequately fit for a wide range of temperatures and strain rates with the procedure used. A better fit could possible be found from camera measurements for the entire range of temperatures and strain rates. However, the main reason for the poor fit is believed to be that the material models studied are too simple to predict correct stress within such a wide range of temperatures and strain rates.

**Numerical analysis:** Numerical simulations of the SHTB experiments have not been a major part of the work for this thesis. Still, some interesting results were observed:

- The geometry of the neck, especially for ductile fracture and for large strain values, is rather complex and require a high mesh density to be represented adequately. Two meshes were created for the gauge section of the specimen, and the refined mesh proved to predict different material behavior, especially for large strain values and until fracture. The mesh density is believed to be of uttermost importance for SHTB test simulations and in particular for models incorporating fracture.
- The material model parameters implemented in LS-DYNA are also believed to be of crucial importance to predict correct material behavior. The results from the simulations did not coincide well with the experimental tests, but unfortunately there was no time to investigate this further. It is believed that the main reason for the deviations seen is the predicted strain hardening from the material model.
- Simulations with and without damage coupling was run. Results from the simulations with damage coupling show that fracture is predicted earlier, and the shape of the strain wave measured by strain gauge 3 seems to be

more coinciding with the experimental tests. However, it was not possible to calibrate the damage coupling due to the large deviations seen between simulations and experiments.

## 8 Further Work

There are a lot of uncertainties associated with conducting experimental tests at both elevated strain rates and temperatures. Many potential sources of error may influence on the validity of the results obtained from such experiments and has not been investigated thoroughly for this thesis. Heating of test specimens, the temperature measuring, local measurement from camera recordings and the correction of stress values after onset of necking may all be sources of error that will lead to non-valid results obtained. A study on the validity of the results obtained from such experiments would be of great interest. In particular, it might be worthwhile to have a closer look to the part of the test setup which is related to temperature. Such an investigation could involve the accuracy of the temperature measurement and the homogeneity of the temperature field in the test specimen.

The main scope for this thesis has been to conduct experimental tests for a wide range of temperatures and strain rates for the AA6060-L and AA6060-H alloy and was unfortunately not obtained due to delayed manufacturing of test specimens. A natural suggestion for further work will be to continue the work which was started during this thesis. A complete database for quasi-static loading conditions and for temperatures ranging from 293K to 633K exists now, but several experiments in the split-Hopkinson tension bar is needed to also include a complete range of strain rates.

Numerical modeling of the SHTB experiments was done for this thesis, but not a major part of the work was devoted to this. Good results were obtained for the strain hardening until the maximum value of strain the material model was fitted for, but fracture was predicted too early. The believed reasons for this is discussed in Section 6.4. Further work on this part would be of great interest to identify the problems associated with the numerical simulations.

## References

- The aluminum association. URL http://www.aluminum.org. Accessed: 4.2.2013.
- [2] Crystalline structure subject guide | information resources | asm international. URL http://www.asminternational. org/portal/site/www/SubjectGuideItem/?vgnextoid= ad7cdc8cc359d210VgnVCM100000621e010aRCRD. Accessed: 14.03.2013.
- [3] Solid state structure. URL http://www.ndt-ed.org/EducationResources/ CommunityCollege/Materials/Structure/solidstate.htm. Accessed: 12.04.2013.
- [4] F. H. Abed and G. Z. Voyiadjis. Plastic deformation modeling of al-6xn stainless steel at low and high strain rates and temperatures using a combination of bcc and fcc mechanisms of metals. *International Journal of Plasticity*, 21 (8):1618–1639, 2005.
- [5] C. Albertini and M. Montagnani. Dynamic material properties of several steels for fast breeder reactor safety analysis. EUR 5787, Commission of the European Communities, Boite Postale 1003, Luxembourg.
- [6] D. Altenpohl. Aluminum Viewed from Within. Aluminum-Verlag, 1982.
- [7] Hydro Aluminium. Extrusion Ingot. Technical Datasheet. AlMgSi alloy 606035, 2001.
- [8] M. E. Andersen. Personal communication, 2012.
- [9] T. L. Anderson. Fracture Mechanics. Fundamentals and Applications. CRC Press. Taylor and Francis Group, third edition, 2005.
- [10] M. F. Ashby and D. R. H. Jones. Engineering Materials 1 An Introduction to Properties, Applications, and Design. Elsevier, 2012.
- [11] T. Børvik, O.S. Hopperstad, T. Berstad, and M. Langseth. A computational model of viscoplasticity and ductile damage for impact and penetration. *European Journal of Mechanics - A/Solids*, 20(5):685–712, 2001.
- [12] P. W. Bridgman. Studies in Large Plastic Flow and Fracture. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1964.
- [13] R. Brown. Lecture Notes CHE333 Materials Engineering. The University of Rhode Island, Kingston, USA, 2012.
- [14] W. Chen and B. Song. Split Hopkinson (Kolsky) Bar. Springer, 2011.
- [15] Y. Chen. Modelling of Dynamic Material Behaviour and Fracture of Aluminium Alloys for Structural Applications. Tapir Uttrykk, Trondheim, Norway, 2009.

- [16] Y. Chen, A. H. Clausen, O. S. Hopperstad, and M. Langseth. Application of a split-hopkinson tension bar in a mutual assessment of experimental tests and numerical predictions. *International Journal of Impact Engineering*, 38 (10):824–836, 2011.
- [17] A. H. Clausen and T. Auestad. Split-hopkinson bar, experimental set-up and theoretical considerations. Technical Report R-16-02, NTNU, 2002.
- [18] A. H. Clausen, T. Børvik, O. S. Hopperstad, and A. Benallal. Flow and fracture characteristics of aluminium alloy aa5083-h116 as function of strain rate, temperature and triaxiality. *Materials Science and Engineering: A*, 364: 260–272, 2004.
- [19] Livermore Software Technology Corporation. LS-DYNA Keyword User's Manual Volume I. 2012.
- [20] Livermore Software Technology Corporation. LS-DYNA Keyword User's Manual Volume II Material Models. 2012.
- [21] J. R. Davis. Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys. ASM International, 1993.
- [22] J.E. Field, S.M. Walley, W.G. Proud, H.T. Goldrein, and C.R. Siviour. Review of experimental techniques for high rate deformation and shock studies. *International Journal of Impact Engineering*, 30(7):725–775, 2004.
- [23] Z. L. Greer. Temperature, frequency, and young's modulus of an aluminum tuning fork. *ISB Journal of Physics*, 2011.
- [24] Y. Hammi and M.F. Horstemeyer. A physically motivated anisotropic tensorial representation of damage with separate functions for void nucleation, growth, and coalescence. *International Journal of Plasticity*, 23(10-11):1641– 1678, 2007.
- [25] O.S. Hopperstad and T. Børvik. Lecture Notes TKT4135 Mechanics of Materials. The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim, Norway, 2012.
- [26] J. Johnsen and J. K. Holmen. Effects of Heat Treatment on the Ballistic Properties of AA6070 Aluminium Plates. Master's Thesis, The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim, Norway, 2012.
- [27] G. R. Johnson and W. H. Cook. A constitutive model and data for metals subjected to large strains, high strain rates and high temperatures. In Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Ballistics, volume 21, pages 541–547. The Hague, Netherlands: International Ballistics Committee, 1983.
- [28] J. Kajberg and K.-G. Sundin. Material characterisation using hightemperature split hopkinson pressure bar. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, 213(4):522–531, 2013.
- [29] R. Kapoor and S. Nemat-Nasser. Determination of temperature rise during high strain rate deformation. *Mechanics of Materials*, 27(1):1 – 12, 1998.

- [30] J. G. Kaufman. Introduction to Aluminum Alloys and Tempers. ASM International, 2000.
- [31] K. M. Mathisen. Lecture Notes TKT4197 Nonlinear Finite Element Analysis. The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim, Norway, 2012.
- [32] P. J. Rae, C. Trujillo, and M. Lovato. The young's modulus of 1018 steel and 67061-t6 aluminum measured from quasi-static to elastic precursor strainrates. Conference: APS Meeting on the Shock Compression of Condensed Matter; June 28, 2009; Nashville, TN, 2009.
- [33] G. Le. Roy, J.D. Embury, G. Edwards, and M.F. Ashby. A model of ductile fracture based on the nucleation and growth of voids.
- [34] Simulia. Abaqus Theory Manual. Dassault Systèmes, 2011.
- [35] J. D. Verhoeven. Fundamentals of Physical Metallurgy. John Wiley and Sons, 1975.
- [36] V. Vilamosa. Personal communication, 2013.
- [37] V. Vilamosa, A. H. Clausen, E. Fagerholt, O.S. Hopperstad, and T. Børvik. Extended measurement of stress-strain behavior of ductile materials at elevated temperatures in a split-hopkinson tension bar system. 2013.
- [38] G. Z. Voyiadjis and F. H. Abed. Microstructural based models for bcc and fcc metals with temperature and strain rate dependency. *Mechanics of Materials*, 37(2-3):355–378, 2005.
- [39] F. J. Zerilli and R. W. Armstrong. Dislocation-mechanics-based constitutive relations for material dynamics calculations. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 61 (5):1816–1825, 1987.

# A Historical Overview of SHTB Test Setups

In crash situations, automotive parts may be subjected to local strain rates of order  $10^2 s^{-1}$  to  $10^3 s^{-1}$ . It is necessary to have knowledge about the mechanical properties of the materials when subjected to such load cases to be able to design and analyze these structures. Most servo-hydraulic test machines cannot impose strain rates higher than  $1s^{-1}$ , and it is therefore necessary to apply different techniques to obtain such loading conditions and elevated strain rates. This Appendix briefly summarizes the historical development of test setups for high strain rate experiments and is taken from the book by Chen and Song [14].

Field et al. [22] reviewed several techniques for elevated strain rate experiments, such as use of dropweights, the split-Hopkinson bar and the Taylor impact test. The split-Hopkinson bar can be used for both tension, compression, torsion and combined torsion and axial loading, and this seems to be the most adopted technique for obtaining crash relevant strain rates [14].

The first versions of split-Hopkinson bars for tension loading emerged in the 1960's. Harding et al. (1960) designed a test setup where the input bar was made of a hollow tube with the test specimen assembled inside the tube. The specimen was then stressed in tension by use of a mechanical joint that transferred the compression pulse into a tension pulse. A modified version was designed by Harding and Welsh (1983) that was very similar to a design by Hauser (1966). All these test designs transferred the external impact into axial tension loading, such that loading devices from compression bar systems could be used directly. The most evident weakness of such systems is that the entire tension setup is inside a solid tube, thus making it difficult to mount instrumentation devices and visual observation is very limited [14].

Another approach suggested by Lindholm and Yeakley (1968) was to mount a "top hat" specimen between the incident bar and a hollow transmission tube. The gauge section of the test specimen was loaded in tension when the compression stress wave in the incident bar strikes the inside of the specimen geometry [14].

Nicholas (1981) proposed a design where the initial compression stress wave was reflected back as a tensile wave after traveling to the free end of the transmission bar and thus propagating back towards the specimen [14].

However, loading by direct tension is the most commonly used method. Direct tension can be acquired in two different ways. One method is to store elastic energy in the incident bar by stretching in tension, and thus releasing a tensile stress wave when the elastic energy is abruptly released. The other method is to generate kinetic energy to strike a flange at the end of the incident bar.

## **B** One-Dimensional Elastic Wave Theory

It is beneficial to have a minimum insight into longitudinal stress wave theory to understand the derivations for the calculation of the response in the specimen during a SHTB test. This Appendix serves this purpose.

Elastic wave propagation is a three-dimensional problem. However, the bars in a typical SHTB test rig have a small diameter-to-length ratio such that all waves but the longitudinal waves can be neglected [17]. Lateral inertia effects are also neglected due to the same reasons. It is further assumed that both bars have elastic material behavior and constant cross sectional area. With these assumptions taken into account, the differential equation of the one-dimensional wave problem is stated as:

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = c^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} \tag{B.1}$$

where u is the longitudinal displacement, x is the longitudinal coordinate along the bar, t is time and c is the wave propagation velocity defined by:

$$c = \sqrt{\frac{E}{\rho}} \tag{B.2}$$

where E is Young's modulus and  $\rho$  is the material density. Eq. (B.1) is a partial differential equation that has solution on the form:

$$u(x,t) = f(x-ct) + g(x+ct)$$
 (B.3)

It can easily be verified that Eq. (B.3) satisfies Eq. (B.1) by substitution. The strain in the bar is found by:

$$\varepsilon(x,t) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f'(x-ct) + g'(x+ct)$$
(B.4)

By the definition of Hooke's law, the stress in the bar can be found as:

$$\sigma(x,t) = E\varepsilon(x,t) = E(f'(x-ct) + g'(x+ct))$$
(B.5)

From Eqs. (B.3), (B.4) and (B.5) it is evident that both the displacement, strain and stress state, in addition to the particle velocity, defined as:

$$v(x,t) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = c(-f'(x-ct) + g'(x+ct))$$
(B.6)

will move along the bar. It can be shown that f(x-ct) and g(x+ct) are functions that represents a wave moving respectively in positive and negative x-direction with respect to time. For a wave traveling in positive x-direction, Eq. (B.5) will reduce to:

$$\sigma(x,t) = Ef'(x-ct) = -\frac{E}{c}v(x,t) = -\rho cv(x,t)$$
(B.7)

by substituting Eqs. (B.2) and (B.6) into Eq. (B.5). It is seen from Eq. (B.7) that the particle velocity is negative for a stress wave moving in the positive xdirection. Referring to Section 3.3, it is now shown that for the incident bar stretched in tension, the wave will propagate towards the specimen while at the same time particles will be moving in the opposite direction, thus the specimen will be subjected to a tension load.

# C Calculation of Response in Test Specimen from SHTB Tests



Figure C.1: Transition between bars and specimen [17]

Referring to Fig. C.1 and the definition of the incident, reflected and transmitted strain from Section 3.2, in addition to the derivations in Appendix B, the strain at position C can be defined as:

$$\varepsilon(x_c, t) = f'(x_C - c_0 t) + g'(x_C + c_0 t) = \varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R \tag{C.1}$$

since f' represents the incoming strain  $(\varepsilon_I)$  and g' represents the reflected strain  $(\varepsilon_R)$ . From Eqs. (B.6) and (C.1), the particle velocity at position C can be calculated:

$$v(x_C, t) = c_0(-f'(x_C - c_0 t) + g'(x_C + c_0 t)) = c_0(-\varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R)$$
(C.2)

The displacement at position C cannot be calculated analytically, but by numerical integration of the velocity the displacement is found:

$$u(x_c,t) = \int_0^t v(x_C,\tau)d\tau = c_0 \int_0^t (-\varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R)d\tau$$
(C.3)

When the strain in the bar at position C is known, the corresponding force can be found:

$$F(x_C, t) = E_0 A_0 \varepsilon(x_C, t) = E_0 A_0 (\varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R)$$
(C.4)

The particle velocity, displacement and force at position D can be calculated in the same way as for position C. It is assumed that the specimen will fracture before any waves will be reflected at the end of the transmission bar, thus strain gauge 3 will only measure the incoming transmitted stress wave  $\varepsilon_T$ . Using the same considerations as for position C, and setting  $\varepsilon_I = \varepsilon_T$  and  $\varepsilon_R = 0$ , the particle velocity, displacement and force at position D are found:

$$v(x_D, t) = -c_0 \varepsilon_T \tag{C.5}$$

$$u(x_D, t) = -c_0 \int_0^t \varepsilon_T d\tau$$
 (C.6)

$$F(x_D, t) = E_0 A_0 \varepsilon_T \tag{C.7}$$

Neglecting any inertia forces, equilibrium of the specimen yields that the force at position C must equal the force at position D. Utilizing Eqs. (C.4) and (C.7) yields:

$$\varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R = \varepsilon_T$$
 (C.8)

This equilibrium relation can be used to ensure the accuracy of the measured signals from a SHTB test. The stress in the specimen is found by dividing the force at position D (or at position C) by the cross sectional area of the specimen:

$$\sigma_s = \frac{F_s}{A_s} = \frac{F(x_D, t)}{A_s} = \frac{E_0 A_0}{A_s} \varepsilon_T \tag{C.9}$$

By assuming that all strains in the specimen take place in the gauge section (discussed in Section 4.1), and using the relation in Eq. (C.8), the strain in the specimen can be calculated:

$$\varepsilon_s = \frac{u(x_D, t) - u(x_c, t)}{L_s} = \frac{c_0}{L_s} \int_0^t (-\varepsilon_T - (-\varepsilon_I + \varepsilon_R)) d\tau = -2 \frac{c_0}{L_s} \int_0^t \varepsilon_R d\tau \quad (C.10)$$

The corresponding strain rate is simply the time derivative of the strain state:

$$\dot{\varepsilon_s} = \frac{\partial \varepsilon_s}{\partial \tau} = -2 \frac{c_0}{L_s} \varepsilon_R \tag{C.11}$$
# D Matlab Scripts

# D.1 Post-Processing of Data from Quasi-Static Tests

Script name	Script/function	Explanation
import_new_single.m	Script	Post-processing of exp. data from one test only
$import\_new\_plot.m$	Script	Post-processing of exp. data from two or three tests
		together for comparison
$import\_new\_double.m$	Script	Post-processing of exp. data from two or three tests
engs_func_single.m	Function	Calculation of approx. engineering stress around the neck
		for one test only
$engs\_func\_plot.m$	Function	Calculation of approx. engineering stress around the neck
		for two or three tests
$voce\_test\_single.m$	Function	Calculation of the resulting approx. true stress parameters
		by Voce hardening parameters for one test only
$voce\_test\_plot.m$	Function	Calculation of the resulting approx. true stress parameters
		by Voce hardening parameters for two or three tests
$voce\_test\_double.m$	Function	Calculation of the resulting approx. true stress parameters
		by Voce hardening parameters for the average curve

 
 Table D.1:
 Overview of Matlab scripts for post-processing of data from quasistatic tests

import\_new\_single.m:

```
1 %% Post-processing of experimental data (for 1 data set only)
2 % Input from files needed: force and displacement
3 clearvars -except parameters results
4 global eng_strain_calc eng_stress_calc plastic_strain ...
       true_plastic_stress
\mathbf{5}
6 %% Manual input
7 % REMEMBER TO CLEAR PARAMETERS AND RESULTS VARIABLES BEFORE NEW SERIES
8 test='Filename';
9 test_n=1;
10 test_tot=10;
11 temp=293;
12 path='path\exp_data';
13 path_save='path\save';
14 cd(path)
15 gauge_length=5;
16 d=3;
17 A0=pi*(d/2)^2;
```

```
%% Importing data
19
  f1=[path test '.txt'];
20
  fid = fopen(f1);
21
  fseek(fid, 0, 'eof');
22
23
  endpos = ftell(fid);
  fseek(fid, 0, 'bof');
24
25
   z=1;
26
27
   while ftell(fid) ~= endpos;
       tline = fgetl(fid);
28
29
       nn=size(tline);
       if z>2
30
31
           data = sscanf(tline, '%f%f%f');
           state(z-2,1) = data(1,1);
32
           state(z-2,2) = data(2,1);
33
            state(z-2,3) = data(3,1);
34
       end
35
36
       z=z+1;
37 end
38
  fclose(fid);
39
   time(:,1)=state(:,1);
40
   force(:,1)=state(:,2)-state(1,2);
41
   displacement(:,1)=state(:,3)-state(1,3);
42
43
44
   %% Defining relevant data interval (beginning to end of test)
  figure
45
46
   plot(displacement, force)
   title('Select data range to be used')
47
48
   xlabel('Displacement (mm)')
49
   ylabel('Force (kN)')
50
   legend('Experimental data (raw)', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
51
52
   pause on
   [x,y]=ginput(2);
53
54
  x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
55
   close
56
57
   posl=find(min(abs(displacement-x5))==abs(displacement-x5),1);
   pos2=find(min(abs(displacement-x6))==abs(displacement-x6),1);
58
   eng_strain=displacement(pos1:pos2)/gauge_length;
59
60
   eng_stress=force(pos1:pos2)*1000/A0;
61
   %% Smoothing of eng. stress-strain for data interval (using 5 points)
62
63
  eng_strain_smooth(1) = sum(eng_strain(1:2))/2;
   eng_strain_smooth(2) = sum(eng_strain(1:3))/3;
64
65
   eng_strain_smooth(length(eng_strain))=sum(eng_strain(end-1:end))/2;
   eng_strain_smooth(length(eng_strain)-1)=sum(eng_strain(end-2:end))/3;
66
67
   for i = 3: length (eng_strain) - 2
       eng_strain_smooth(i) = sum(eng_strain(i-2:i+2))/5;
68
69
   end
  eng_strain=eng_strain_smooth';
70
71
r2 eng_stress_smooth(1) = sum(eng_stress(1:2))/2;
  eng_stress_smooth(2) = sum(eng_stress(1:3))/3;
73
  eng_stress_smooth(length(eng_stress))=sum(eng_stress(end-1:end))/2;
74
  eng_stress_smooth(length(eng_stress)-1)=sum(eng_stress(end-2:end))/3;
75
for i = 3: length (eng_stress) - 2
```

18

```
77
        eng stress smooth(i)=sum(eng stress(i-2:i+2))/5;
   end
78
    eng stress=eng stress smooth';
79
80
   %% Determing the elastic tangent modulus
81
82
   figure
   plot(eng_strain, eng_stress)
83
84
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
85
    vlabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
86
   title('Select data range for determining E-modulus + yield stress')
    legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
87
88
    axis([-0.1 max(eng_strain)*1.1 -10 max(eng_stress)*1.1])
89
90
    pause on
    [x,y]=ginput(2);
91
   x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
92
93
    close
94
95
    pos1=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
    pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
96
97
    pos1_r=pos1;
    pos2_r=pos2;
98
99
100
   figure
    plot(eng_strain(pos1:pos2),eng_stress(pos1:pos2))
101
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
102
103
    ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
   title('Select data range for E-modulus')
104
105
   legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
    axis([0 eng_strain(pos2) 0 max(eng_stress(pos1:pos2))])
106
107
108
   pause on
109
    [x, y] = ginput(2);
   x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
110
111
112 pos1=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
113
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
114
   E_x=eng_strain(pos1:pos2);
115
   E_y=eng_stress(pos1:pos2);
116
   P=polyfit(E_x,E_y,1);
117
   E_calc_x_min=min(eng_strain);
   E_calc_x_max=enq_strain(find(enq_stress==max(enq_stress),1));
118
119
   E_calc_x=linspace(E_calc_x_min,E_calc_x_max,100);
120
   E_calc_y=P(2)+P(1).*E_calc_x;
121
   E_calc_x_end=find(min(abs(E_calc_y-max(eng_stress)))==...
122
        abs(E_calc_y_max(eng_stress)));
   E_calc_x_start=find(abs(E_calc_y) ==min(abs(E_calc_y)));
123
   E_meas=(E_calc_y(end)-E_calc_y(1))/(E_calc_x(end)-E_calc_x(1));
124
   hold on
125
126
   plot(E_calc_x(E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end),E_calc_y...
127
        (E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end), 'r')
128
    legend('Experimental data', 'Elastic tangent ...
        modulus', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
129
   %% Translating start of straining to origo
130
   eps_var=eng_strain(pos1)-eng_stress(pos1)/E_meas;
131
   eng_strain_corr(1)=0;
132
   eng_strain_corr(2) = eng_stress(pos1)/E_meas;
133
134 eng_strain_corr(3:length(eng_strain(pos1:end))+2)=...
```

```
135
        eng strain(pos1:end)-eps var;
   eng_stress_corr(1)=0;
136
   eng stress corr(2)=eng stress(pos1);
137
   eng_stress_corr(3:length(eng_stress(pos1:end))+2)=eng_stress(pos1:end);
138
   eng_strain=eng_strain_corr;
139
140
   eng stress=eng stress corr;
141
142
   %% Correction of Young's modulus
143
   E_corr = (-3.9 \times exp(0.0033 \times temp) + 79) \times 1000;
144
   eng_strain_corr=eng_strain-eng_stress.*((E_corr-E_meas)/...
        (E_corr*E_meas));
145
146
   %% Determing the yield point
147
148
   pos2_r_new=pos2_r-pos1+2;
   figure
149
   hold on
150
   plot(eng_strain(1:pos2_r_new), eng_stress(1:pos2_r_new), 'b')
151
   plot(E_calc_x(E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end)-eps_var,E_calc_y...
152
153
        (E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end), 'r')
   plot(eng_strain_corr(1:pos2_r_new), eng_stress(1:pos2_r_new), ...
154
        'Color', [0 0.5 0])
155
   title('Determine the yield point (for the uncorrected curve)')
156
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
157
   ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
158
    legend('Uncorrected strain values', 'Elastic tangent ...
159
        modulus', 'Corrected strain values', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
160
161
   pause on
162
    [x, y] = ginput(1);
163
   x5=x(1);
164
   close all
165
166
   ypos=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
167
   eng_strain=eng_strain_corr;
168
   true_strain=log(1+eng_strain);
   true_stress=eng_stress.*(1+eng_strain);
169
170
   %% Curve fitting of engineering stress-strain curve (for ...
171
        determination of necking point)
172 figure
173 plot(eng_strain, eng_stress)
174
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
   ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
175
   title ('Define data range for defining necking point')
176
177
   legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
178
179
   pause on
180
   [x,y]=ginput(2);
   x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
181
182
   close
183
184
   posl=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
185
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
186
   eng_strain_calc=eng_strain(pos1:pos2);
187
   eng_stress_calc=eng_stress(pos1:pos2);
188
   A0=5; B0=5; C0=5; D0=5;
189
   eng_strain_0=[A0 B0 C0 D0];
190
   lowerb=[-1000 -1000 -1000];
191
```

```
upperb=[1000 1000 1000 1000];
192
193
    options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
194
         'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
        @optimplotresnorm);
195
    [eng strain cal(1:4), eng strain cal(5)] = ...
        lsqnonlin(@enqs_func_single,enq_strain_0,lowerb,upperb,options);
196
    close
197
198
    eng_strain_lin=linspace(min(eng_strain_calc), max(eng_strain_calc), 100);
    eng stress calc new=eng strain cal(1)+eng strain cal(2).*...
199
200
        eng_strain_lin+eng_strain_cal(3).*eng_strain_lin.^2+...
        eng_strain_cal(4).*eng_strain_lin.^3;
201
202
    np=find(eng_stress_calc_new==max(eng_stress_calc_new),1);
    np_strain=eng_strain_lin(np);
203
204
    np_x_h=enq_strain_lin;
    np_y_h=ones(length(eng_strain_lin)) *max(eng_stress_calc_new);
205
    np_x_v=[eng_strain_lin(np) eng_strain_lin(np)];
206
207
    np_y_v=[min(eng_stress_calc_new) ...
        min(eng_stress_calc_new) + (max(eng_stress_calc_new)-...
        min(eng_stress_calc_new))*2];
208
209
    figure
210
211
    plot(eng_strain_calc,eng_stress_calc,eng_strain_lin,...
        eng_stress_calc_new,np_x_h,np_y_h,'r-',np_x_v,np_y_v,'r-')
212
    legend('Experimental data', 'Calculated curve', 'Necking point')
213
214
    xlabel('Engineering strain')
215
    ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
216
    %% Engineering stress-strain from start ---> onset of necking
217
218
    np_eng=find(min(abs(eng_strain-np_strain))==abs(eng_strain-...
219
        np_strain),1); %position of necking point in eng_strain vector
220
    eng_strain_np=eng_strain(1:np_eng);
    enq_stress_np=enq_stress(1:np_enq);
221
222
    %% True stress-strain from start ---> onset of necking
223
224
    np_strain_true=log(1+np_strain);
    np_true=find(min(abs(true_strain_np_strain_true))==...
225
        abs(true_strain_np_strain_true),1);
226
227
    true_strain_np=true_strain(1:np_true);
    true_stress_np=true_stress(1:np_true);
228
229
230
    %% Plotting of eng. stress-strain and true stress-strain until ...
        onset of necking
    figure
231
232
    plot (eng_strain_np, eng_stress_np, true_strain_np, true_stress_np)
    legend('Eng. stress-strain until necking', 'True stress-strain ...
233
        until necking', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
234
235
    %% True stress-plastic strain from yield to necking
    plastic_strain=true_strain(ypos:np_true)-true_strain(ypos);
236
237
    true_plastic_stress=true_stress(ypos:np_true);
238
    %% Calculating Voce-rule parameters
239
    siqY_0=50; Q1_0=50; C1_0=10; Q2_0=20; C2_0=40;
240
241
    voce_0=[sigY_0 Q1_0 C1_0 Q2_0 C2_0];
    lowerb=[-1000 -1000 -1000 -1000 -1000];
242
    upperb=[1000 1000 1000 1000 1000];
243
244
```

```
245
   [voce(1:5), voce(6)] = \dots
        lsqnonlin(@voce_test_single,voce_0,lowerb,upperb,options);
    close all
246
247
   parameters(1:test_tot, 1)=1:test_tot;
248
249
   parameters(test_n, 2) = true_stress(ypos);
   parameters(test_n, 3:7) = voce(1:5);
250
251
   parameters(test_n, 8) = max(plastic_strain);
252
253
   %% Plotting the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve from ...
        Voce parameters
254
   plastic_strain_new=linspace(0, max(plastic_strain), 100);
    voce_stress=voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain_new))+...
255
256
        voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain_new));
   hFig=figure;
257
   hAxes=axes;
258
   hold on
259
   plot(plastic_strain_new,voce_stress,'b','LineWidth',2)
260
261
   plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress,'r','LineWidth',1)
    legend('Adaption to model', 'Experimental ...
262
        test', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
   xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
263
   ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
264
   axis([0 ceil(max(plastic_strain_new)*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
265
        ceil(max(voce_stress)*1.1/10)*10])
266
267
    %% Saving last figure to directory
   cd(path_save)
268
269
    filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-(true_stress).eps',test_n);
    save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
270
271
272
   %% Plotting the corrected eng. stress-strain curve
273
   hFig=figure;
   hAxes=axes;
274
275
   plot(eng_strain, eng_stress, 'r', 'LineWidth', 2)
    legend('Experimental test', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
276
277
   xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
   ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
278
    axis([0 ceil(max(eng_strain)*1.1/0.1)*0.1 0 ...
279
        ceil(max(eng_stress) *1.1/10) *10])
280
    %% Saving last figure to directory
281
    filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-(eng_stress).eps',test_n);
282
    save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
283
284
    %% Saving stress-strains in "results" array
285
286
    results{test_n}(1:length(eng_strain),1)=eng_strain;
287
    results{test_n}(1:length(eng_stress),2)=eng_stress;
    results{test_n}(1:length(true_strain_np),3)=true_strain_np;
288
289
    results{test_n}(1:length(true_stress_np), 4)=true_stress_np;
    results{test_n}(1:length(plastic_strain),5)=plastic_strain;
290
291
    results{test_n}(1:length(true_plastic_stress),6)=true_plastic_stress;
    results{test_n}(1:length(plastic_strain_new),7)=plastic_strain_new;
292
    results{test_n}(1:length(voce_stress),8)=voce_stress;
293
294
    %% Saving of calculations to .xlsx and .mat files
295
    if test n(end) == test tot
296
        parameters_xlsx_string=arrayfun(@num2str, parameters, 'unif', 0);
297
298
```

```
299
        parameters_xlsx = { 'Parameters for yield stress + Voce ...
            hardening and max plastic strain at onset of necking', '', ...
             '', '', '', '', '', ''; ...
             'Test number' '\sigma_Y (directly)', '\sigma_Y', 'Q_1', ...
300
                 'C_1', 'Q_2', 'C_2', 'Max. plastic strain'};
        parameters_xlsx(3:size(parameters,1)+2,1:8)=parameters_xlsx_string;
301
302
        xlswrite('parameters.xlsx', parameters_xlsx);
303
        save('parameters', 'parameters')
304
        save('results', 'results')
305
    end
306
307 cd('C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process QS')
```

import\_new\_plot.m:

```
1 %% Post-processing of experimental data (for 2 or 3 data sets)
2 % Input from files needed: force and displacement
3 clearvars -except parameters results
  global eng strain calc plot eng stress calc plot ...
4
        plastic_strain_plot true_plastic_stress_plot i
5
6 %% Manual input
7 % REMEMBER TO CLEAR PARAMETERS AND RESULTS VARIABLES BEFORE NEW SERIES
8 test(1,:)=strcat('Filename1');
9 test(2,:)=strcat('Filename2');
10 test(3,:)=strcat('Filename3');
11 test n=[1 2 3];
12 test_tot=10;
13 temp=293;
14 path='path\exp_data';
15 path_save='path\save\';
16 gauge length=5;
17 d=3;
18 A0=pi*(d/2)^2;
19
  %% Importing data
20
   for i = 1:length(test n)
^{21}
22
       clear state
       f1=[path test(i,:) '.txt'];
23
24
       fid = fopen(f1);
       fseek(fid, 0, 'eof');
25
       endpos = ftell(fid);
26
       fseek(fid, 0, 'bof');
27
       z=1;
28
29
       while ftell(fid) ~= endpos;
30
31
           tline = fgetl(fid);
           nn=size(tline);
32
            if z>2
33
                data = sscanf(tline,'%f%f%f');
34
35
                state(z-2, 1) = data(1, 1);
                state(z-2,2) = data(2,1);
36
                state(z-2, 3) = data(3, 1);
37
            end
38
            z = z + 1;
39
       end
40
```

```
41
       fclose(fid);
42
       time{i}=state(:,1);
43
        force{i}=state(:,2)-state(1,2);
44
       displacement{i}=state(:,3)-state(1,3);
45
46
   end
47
48
   %% Defining relevant data interval (beginning to end of test)
49
   for i = 1:length(test n)
50
       hFig=figure;
       hAxes=axes;
51
52
       plot(displacement{i}, force{i})
       str = sprintf('Select data range to be used (test ...
53
            #%g)',test_n(i));
       title(str);
54
       xlabel('Displacement, u (mm)')
55
       ylabel('Force, F (kN)')
56
       legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
57
58
       pause on
59
60
        [x, y] = qinput(2);
       x5(i) = x(1); x6(i) = x(2);
61
62
       close
63
       pos1(i)=find(min(abs(displacement{i}-x5(i)))==...
64
            abs(displacement{i}-x5(i)),1);
65
66
       pos2(i)=find(min(abs(displacement{i}-x6(i)))==...
            abs(displacement{i}-x6(i)),1);
67
68
       enq_strain{i}=displacement{i}(pos1(i):pos2(i))/gauge_length;
       eng_stress{i}=force{i} (pos1(i):pos2(i))*1000/A0;
69
70
   end
71
   %% Smoothing of eng stress-strain for data interval (using 5 points)
72
   for i = 1:length(test_n)
73
       eng_strain_smooth{i}(1) = sum(eng_strain{i}(1:2))/2;
74
75
       eng_strain_smooth{i}(2) = sum(eng_strain{i}(1:3))/3;
       eng_strain_smooth{i}(length(eng_strain{i}))=...
76
            sum(eng_strain{i}(end-1:end))/2;
77
       eng_strain_smooth{i}(length(eng_strain{i})-1)=...
78
            sum(eng_strain{i}(end-2:end))/3;
79
        for j = 3: length(eng_strain{i}) - 2
80
            eng_strain_smooth{i}(j)=sum(eng_strain{i}(j-2:j+2))/5;
81
       end
82
       eng_strain{i}=eng_strain_smooth{i}';
83
84
       eng_stress_smooth{i}(1) = sum(eng_stress{i}(1:2))/2;
85
86
       eng_stress_smooth{i}(2) = sum(eng_stress{i}(1:3))/3;
87
       eng_stress_smooth{i}(length(eng_stress{i}))=...
            sum(eng stress{i}(end-1:end))/2;
88
       eng_stress_smooth{i}(length(eng_stress{i})-1)=...
89
       sum(eng_stress{i}(end-2:end))/3;
90
91
        for j = 3: length (eng_stress{i}) - 2
            eng_stress_smooth{i}(j)=sum(eng_stress{i}(j-2:j+2))/5;
92
       end
93
94
       enq_stress{i}=enq_stress_smooth{i}';
   end
95
96
   %% Determing the elastic tangent modulus
97
   for i = 1:length(test_n)
98
```

```
99
        figure
        plot(eng_strain{i}, eng_stress{i})
100
101
        xlabel('Engineering strain')
        vlabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
102
        title('Select data range for determining E-modulus + yield ...
103
             stress')
        legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
104
105
        axis([-0.1 max(eng_strain{i})*1.1 -10 max(eng_stress{i})*1.1])
106
107
        pause on
        [x,y]=ginput(2);
108
109
        x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
110
        close
111
112
        pos1_int(i)=find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-x5))==...
            abs(eng_strain{i}-x5),1);
113
        pos2_int(i)=find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-x6))==...
114
             abs(eng_strain{i}-x6),1);
115
116
    end
117
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
118
        figure
119
        plot(eng_strain{i}(pos1_int(i):pos2_int(i)),...
120
121
             eng_stress{i}(pos1_int(i):pos2_int(i)))
        xlabel('Engineering strain')
122
        ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
123
124
        str = sprintf('Select data range for E-modulus (test ...
             #%g)',test_n(i));
125
        title(str);
        legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
126
127
        axis([eng_strain{i}(posl_int(i)) eng_strain{i}(pos2_int(i)) 0 ...
             max(eng_stress{i}(pos1_int(i):pos2_int(i)))])
128
        pause on
129
130
        [x, y] = ginput(2);
        x5(i)=x(1); x6(i)=x(2);
131
132
        posl=find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-x5(i)))==...
133
            abs(enq_strain{i}-x5(i)),1);
134
135
        pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-x6(i)))==...
             abs(eng_strain{i}-x6(i)),1);
136
137
        E_x{i}=enq_strain{i} (pos1:pos2);
138
        E_y{i}=eng_stress{i}(pos1:pos2);
139
        P(:,i)=polyfit(E_x{i},E_y{i},1);
140
        E_calc_x_min(i) =min(eng_strain{i});
141
        E_calc_x_max(i) = eng_strain{i} (find(eng_stress{i} == ...
142
            max(eng_stress{i}),1));
143
        E_calc_x{i}=linspace(E_calc_x_min(i),E_calc_x_max(i),100);
        E_calc_y{i}=P(2,i)+P(1,i).*E_calc_x{i};
144
145
        E_calc_x_end(i) = find(min(abs(E_calc_y{i}-max(eng_stress{i})))...
             ==abs(E_calc_y{i}-max(eng_stress{i})));
146
147
        E_calc_x_start(i) = find(abs(E_calc_y{i})) == min(abs(E_calc_y{i})));
        E_meas(i) = (E_calc_y{i}(end) - E_calc_y{i}(1)) / (E_calc_x{i}(end) - ...
148
            E_calc_x{i}(1));
149
150
        hold on
151
        plot(E_calc_x{i}(E_calc_x_start(i):E_calc_x_end(i)),E_calc_y{i}...
             (E_calc_x_start(i):E_calc_x_end(i)), 'r')
152
153
        legend('Experimental data','Elastic tangent ...
             modulus', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
```

```
154
155
        %% Translating start of straining to origo
        eps var(i) = eng strain{i}(pos1) - eng stress{i}(pos1)/E meas(i);
156
        eng_strain_corr{i}(1)=0;
157
        eng_strain_corr{i}(2)=eng_stress{i}(pos1)/E_meas(i);
158
159
        eng_strain_corr{i}(3:length(eng_strain{i}(pos1:end))+2)=...
             eng_strain{i} (pos1:end)-eps_var(i);
160
161
        enq_stress_corr{i}(1)=0;
162
        eng_stress_corr{i}(2)=eng_stress{i}(pos1);
163
        eng_stress_corr{i}(3:length(eng_stress{i}(pos1:end))+2)=...
             eng_stress{i} (pos1:end);
164
165
        eng_strain{i}=eng_strain_corr{i};
        eng_stress{i}=eng_stress_corr{i};
166
167
        %% Correction of Young's modulus
168
        E_corr = (-3.9 \times exp(0.0033 \times temp) + 79) \times 1000;
169
        eng_strain_corr{i}=eng_strain{i}-eng_stress{i}.*...
170
             ((E_corr-E_meas(i))/(E_corr*E_meas(i)));
171
172
        %% Determing the yield point
173
        pos2_int_new(i)=pos2_int(i)-pos1+2;
174
        figure
175
        hold on
176
177
        plot(eng_strain{i}(1:pos2_int_new(i)),eng_stress{i}...
178
             (1:pos2_int_new(i)))
        plot(eng_strain_corr{i}(1:pos2_int_new(i)),eng_stress{i}...
179
180
             (1:pos2_int_new(i)), 'Color', [0 0.5 0])
        plot (E_calc_x{i} (E_calc_x_start (i) :E_calc_x_end(i))-eps_var(i),...
181
182
             E_calc_y{i}(E_calc_x_start(i):E_calc_x_end(i)),'r')
        str = sprintf('Define yield point (for the uncorrected curve) ...
183
             (test #%g)',test_n(i));
184
        title(str);
        xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
185
        ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
186
187
        legend('Uncorrected strain values', 'Corrected strain ...
             values', 'Elastic tangent modulus', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
188
        pause on
189
        [x,y]=ginput(1); x5(i)=x(1);
190
191
        close all
192
        ypos(i)=find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-x5(i)))==...
193
             abs(eng_strain{i}-x5(i)),1);
194
195
        eng_strain{i}=eng_strain_corr{i};
        true_strain{i}=log(1+eng_strain{i});
196
197
        true_stress{i}=eng_stress{i}.*(1+eng_strain{i});
198
    end
199
    %% Curve fitting of engineering stress-strain curve (for ...
200
        determination of necking point)
   clear eng_strain_calc
201
202
   clear eng_stress_calc
   clear eng_calc
203
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
204
205
        figure
        plot(eng_strain{i}, eng_stress{i}, 'LineWidth', 1.5)
206
        xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
207
208
        ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
```

```
209
        str = sprintf('Define data range for defining necking point ...
             (test #%g)',test_n(i));
210
        title(str);
211
        legend('Experimental test', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
212
213
        pause on
214
        [x, y] = ginput(2);
215
        x5(i) = x(1); x6(i) = x(2);
216
        close
217
218
        pos1(i) = find(min(abs(eng strain{i}-x5(i))) == ...
219
             abs(eng_strain{i}-x5(i)),1);
        pos2(i) = find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-x6(i))) == ...
220
221
             abs(eng_strain{i}-x6(i)),1);
222
        eng_strain_calc_plot{i}=eng_strain{i}(pos1(i):pos2(i));
        eng_stress_calc_plot{i}=eng_stress{i}(pos1(i):pos2(i));
223
224
        A0=5; B0=5; C0=5; D0=5;
225
226
        eng_strain_plot_0=[A0 B0 C0 D0];
        lowerb=[-1000 -1000 -1000];
227
        upperb=[1000 1000 1000 1000];
228
229
        options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
230
             'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
             @optimplotresnorm);
         [eng_strain_cal_plot(1:4,i),eng_strain_cal_plot(5,i)] = ...
231
             lsqnonlin(@engs_func_plot,eng_strain_plot_0,lowerb,upperb,...
             options);
232
233
        close
234
235
        eng_strain_lin{i}=linspace(min(eng_strain_calc_plot{i}),...
236
             max(eng_strain_calc_plot{i}),100);
237
        eng_stress_calc_new{i}=eng_strain_cal_plot(1,i)+...
             eng_strain_cal_plot(2,i).*eng_strain_lin{i}+...
238
239
             eng_strain_cal_plot(3,i).*eng_strain_lin{i}.^2+...
             eng_strain_cal_plot(4,i).*eng_strain_lin{i}.^3;
240
241
        np=find(eng_stress_calc_new{i}==max(eng_stress_calc_new{i}),1);
        np_strain(i)=eng_strain_lin{i}(np);
242
243
        np_x_h=eng_strain_lin{i};
244
        np_y_h=ones(length(eng_strain_lin{i}))*max(eng_stress_calc_new{i});
        np_x_v=[eng_strain_lin{i}(np) eng_strain_lin{i}(np)];
245
246
        np_y_v=[min(eng_stress_calc_new{i}) ...
             min(eng_stress_calc_new{i})+(max(eng_stress_calc_new{i})-...
             min(eng_stress_calc_new{i}))*2];
247
248
        figure
249
250
        hold on
        plot(eng_strain_calc_plot{i}, eng_stress_calc_plot{i}, 'LineWidth', 1)
251
        plot(eng strain lin{i},eng stress calc new{i},'Color',[0 0.5 ...
252
             0], 'LineWidth', 1)
        plot(np_x_h, np_y_h, 'r-', 'LineWidth', 1.5)
253
        plot(np_x_v, np_y_v, 'r--', 'LineWidth', 1.5)
254
        legend('Experimental test', 'Approx. polynomial', 'Necking point')
255
        xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
256
257
        ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
    end
258
259
    %% Engineering stress-strain from start ---> onset of necking
260
261
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
```

```
262
        np_eng(i)=find(min(abs(eng_strain{i}-np_strain(i)))==...
263
            abs(eng_strain{i}-np_strain(i)),1); %position of necking ...
                 point in eng strain vector
        eng_strain_np{i}=eng_strain{i}(1:np_eng(i));
264
        eng_stress_np{i}=eng_stress{i}(1:np_eng(i));
265
266
        %% True stress-strain from start ---> onset of necking
267
268
        np_strain_true(i) = log(1+np_strain(i));
269
        np_true(i)=find(min(abs(true_strain{i}-np_strain_true(i)))==...
270
            abs(true_strain{i}-np_strain_true(i)),1);
271
        true_strain_np{i}=true_strain{i}(1:np_true(i));
272
        true_stress_np{i}=true_stress{i}(1:np_true(i));
273
274
        %% Plotting of eng. stress-strain and true stress-strain until ...
            onset of necking
        figure
275
        plot(eng_strain_np{i}, eng_stress_np{i}, true_strain_np{i}, ...
276
277
            true_stress_np{i})
278
        legend('Eng. stress-strain until necking', 'True stress-strain ...
            until necking', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
        str = sprintf('Stress-strain curves (test #%g)',test_n(i));
279
        title(str);
280
281
282
        %% True stress-plastic strain from yield to necking
        plastic_strain_plot{i}=true_strain{i}(ypos(i):np_true(i))-...
283
            true_strain{i}(ypos(i));
284
285
        true_plastic_stress_plot{i}=true_stress{i}(ypos(i):np_true(i));
   end
286
287
    %% Calculating Voce-rule parameters
288
289
    siqY_0=50; Q1_0=50; C1_0=10; Q2_0=20; C2_0=40;
290
291
    voce_plot_0=[sigY_0 Q1_0 C1_0 Q2_0 C2_0];
    lowerb=[-1000 -1000 -1000 -1000 -1000];
292
293
    upperb=[1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000];
294
295
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
        [voce_plot(1:5,i),voce_plot(6,i)] = ...
296
             lsqnonlin(@voce_test_plot,voce_plot_0,lowerb,upperb,options);
297
        close all
        %% Saving of Voce parameters etc
298
299
        parameters(1:test_tot, 1)=1:test_tot;
        parameters(test_n(i),2)=true_plastic_stress_plot{i}(1);
300
        parameters(test_n(i), 3:7) =voce_plot(1:5, i);
301
302
        parameters(test_n(i), 8) = plastic_strain_plot{i}(end);
303
   end
304
305
   cd(path_save)
    %% Plotting the resulting true stress-plastic strain curves for ...
306
        all tests from Voce parameters
   hFig=figure;
307
308
   hAxes=axes;
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
309
        plastic_strain_new{i}=linspace(0,max(plastic_strain_plot{i}),100);
310
311
        voce_stress{i}=voce_plot(1,i)+voce_plot(2,i).*...
312
             (1-exp(-voce_plot(3,i).*plastic_strain_new{i}))+...
            voce_plot(4,i).*(1-exp(-voce_plot(5,i).*plastic_strain_new{i}))
313
        hold on
314
315
        max_plastic_strain(i) = max(plastic_strain_new{i});
```

```
316
        max voce stress(i) = max(voce stress{i});
317
        if i == 1
             plot(plastic strain plot{i},true plastic stress plot{i},'r',...
318
319
                 plastic strain new{i},voce stress{i},'---r')
         elseif i==2
320
321
             plot(plastic strain plot{i},true plastic stress plot{i},...
                 'Color', [0 0.5 0], 'LineStyle', '-')
322
323
             plot(plastic_strain_new{i},voce_stress{i},'Color',[0 0.5 ...
                 0], 'LineStyle', '---')
324
        else
             plot(plastic_strain_plot{i},true_plastic_stress_plot{i},'b',...
325
326
                 plastic_strain_new{i},voce_stress{i},'---b')
327
        end
328
         str1(i,:) = sprintf('Experimental test (test #%g)',test n(i));
         str2(i,:) = sprintf('Adaption to model (test #%g)',test_n(i));
329
330
    end
    xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
331
    ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
332
333
    axis([0 ceil(max(max_plastic_strain)*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
         ceil(max(max_voce_stress)*1.1/10)*10])
    if length(test_n) == 2
334
         legend(str1(1,:), str2(1,:),str1(2,:), ...
335
             str2(2,:),'Location','SouthEast');
336
    elseif length(test_n) == 3
         legend(str1(1,:), str2(1,:), str1(2,:), str2(2,:), str1(3,:), ...
337
             str2(3,:), 'Location','SouthEast');
338
         for i = 1:2
             if i==1
339
340
                 %% Saving last figure to directory
                 filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-0%g-0%g-(1).eps',test_n(1), ...
341
                      test_n(2), test_n(3));
342
                 save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
343
             else
                 axis auto
344
345
                 xlim([0 ceil(max(max_plastic_strain)*1.1/0.01)*0.01])
                 %% Saving last figure to directory
346
347
                 filename=sprintf('Test-0%q-0%q-0%q-(2).eps',test_n(1), ...
                      test_n(2), test_n(3));
                 save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
348
349
             end
        end
350
    else disp('Code is not valid!')
351
352
    end
353
    22
354
355
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
         %% Plotting the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve ...
356
             from Voce parameters
        hFig=figure;
357
358
        hAxes=axes;
        hold on
359
360
        plot(plastic_strain_new{i}, voce_stress{i}, 'b', 'LineWidth', 2)
        plot(plastic_strain_plot{i},true_plastic_stress_plot{i},'r',...
361
             'LineWidth',1)
362
         legend('Adaption to model', 'Experimental ...
363
             test', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
        xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon p')
364
365
        ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
```

```
366
        axis([0 ceil(max(plastic strain new{i})*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
            ceil(max(voce_stress{i})*1.1/10)*10])
367
        %% Saving last figure to directory
368
        filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-(true_stress).eps',test_n(i));
369
370
        save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
371
372
        %% Plotting the corrected eng. stress-strain curve
373
        hFig=figure;
374
        hAxes=axes;
        plot(eng_strain{i}, eng_stress{i}, 'r', 'LineWidth', 2)
375
376
        legend('Experimental test', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
        xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
377
        ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
378
        axis([0 ceil(max(eng_strain{i})*1.1/0.1)*0.1 0 ...
379
            ceil(max(eng_stress{i})*1.1/10)*10])
380
        %% Saving last figure to directory
381
382
        filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-(eng_stress).eps',test_n(i));
        save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
383
384
   end
385
    %% Saving stress-strains in "results" array
386
    for i = 1:length(test_n)
387
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(eng_strain_np{i}),1)=eng_strain_np{i};
388
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(eng_stress_np{i}),2)=eng_stress_np{i};
389
390
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(true_strain_np{i}),3)=true_strain_np{i}
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(true_stress_np{i}),4)=true_stress_np{i}
391
392
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(plastic_strain_plot{i}),5)=...
393
            plastic_strain_plot{i};
394
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(true_plastic_stress_plot{i}),6)=...
395
            true_plastic_stress_plot{i};
396
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(plastic_strain_new{i}),7)=...
397
            plastic_strain_new{i};
398
        results{test_n(i)}(1:length(voce_stress{i}),8)=voce_stress{i};
   end
399
400 cd('path\')
```

#### import\_new\_double.m:

```
%% Post-processing of experimental data (for 2 or 3 data sets)
1
  global plastic_strain_new2 voce_stress_new
2
3
4 %% Manual input
  % REMEMBER TO CLEAR PARAMETERS AND RESULTS VARIABLES BEFORE NEW SERIES
5
  test_n_fit=[1 2];
6
7
  %% Calculations
8
9 test_pos1=find(test_n_fit(1)==test_n);
10 test pos2=find(test n fit(2)==test n);
11 eps_p_max1=max(plastic_strain_plot{test_pos1});
12 eps_p_max2=max(plastic_strain_plot{test_pos2});
13 eps_p_max_min=min([eps_p_max1 eps_p_max2]);
14 eps_p_max_max=max([eps_p_max1 eps_p_max2]);
15 plastic_strain_new2=linspace(0,eps_p_max_min,100);
16 voce_stress_db(:,1)=voce_plot(1,test_pos1)+voce_plot(2,test_pos1).*...
```

```
17
       (1-exp(-voce_plot(3,test_pos1).*plastic_strain_new2))+...
       voce_plot(4,test_pos1).*(1-exp(-voce_plot(5,test_pos1).*...
18
       plastic strain new2));
19
   voce_stress_db(:,2) =voce_plot(1,test_pos2) +voce_plot(2,test_pos2).*...
20
   (1-exp(-voce_plot(3,test_pos2).*plastic_strain_new2))+...
21
^{22}
   voce_plot(4,test_pos2).*(1-exp(-voce_plot(5,test_pos2).*...
   plastic_strain_new2));
23
^{24}
   voce_stress_db(:,3) = (voce_stress_db(:,1) + voce_stress_db(:,2))/2;
25
   voce_stress_new=voce_stress_db(:,3);
26
   options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
27
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
        @optimplotresnorm);
28
   [voce_new(1:5), voce_new(6)] = ...
        lsqnonlin(@voce_test_double,voce_plot_0,lowerb,upperb,options);
29
   voce_stress_db(:, 4) =voce_new(1) +voce_new(2) .* (1-exp(-voce_new(3) .*...
30
       plastic_strain_new2))+voce_new(4).*(1-exp(-voce_new(5).*...
31
32
       plastic_strain_new2));
33
   %% Plotting of true stress-plastic strain
34
   cd(path_save)
35
   for i = 1:2
36
37
       hFig=figure;
       hAxes=axes;
38
       hold on
39
40
       if find(test_n==test_n_fit(1))==1
          plot (plastic_strain_plot{test_pos1}, true_plastic_stress_plot...
41
               {test_pos1}, '-r')
42
          plot(plastic_strain_new{test_pos1},voce_stress{test_pos1},'---r')
43
44
       end
45
       if find(test_n==test_n_fit(1))==2
          plot(plastic_strain_plot{test_pos1},true_plastic_stress_plot...
46
               {test_pos1}, 'Color', [0 0.5 0], 'LineStyle', '-')
47
          plot(plastic_strain_new{test_pos1}, voce_stress{test_pos1}, ...
48
               'Color', [0 0.5 0], 'LineStyle', '---')
49
       end
50
       if find(test_n==test_n_fit(2))==2
51
          plot(plastic_strain_plot{test_pos2},true_plastic_stress_plot...
52
53
               {test_pos2}, 'Color', [0 0.5 0], 'LineStyle', '-')
          plot(plastic_strain_new{test_pos2}, voce_stress{test_pos2},...
54
               'Color', [0 0.5 0], 'LineStyle', '---')
55
       end
56
       if find(test_n==test_n_fit(2))==3
57
          plot(plastic_strain_plot{test_pos2},true_plastic_stress_plot...
58
               \{\text{test_pos2}\}, '-b')
59
          plot(plastic_strain_new{test_pos2}, voce_stress{test_pos2}, '---b')
60
61
       end
       plot(plastic strain new2,voce stress db(:,3),'k')
62
63
       plot(plastic_strain_new2,voce_stress_db(:,4),'---k')
       str1 = sprintf('Experimental test (test #%g)',test_n_fit(1));
64
65
       str2 = sprintf('Adaption to model (test #%g)',test_n_fit(1));
       str3 = sprintf('Experimental test (test #%g)',test_n_fit(2));
66
       str4 = sprintf('Adaption to model (test #%g)',test_n_fit(2));
67
       str5 = sprintf('Average curve');
68
       str6 = sprintf('Adaption to model (average curve)');
69
       legend(str1, str2, str3, str4, str5, str6, 'Location', 'SouthEast');
70
       xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
71
       ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
72
```

```
if i==1
73
            axis([0 ceil(eps_p_max_max*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
74
                ceil(max([voce stress{test pos1] ...
                 voce_stress{test_pos2}])*1.1/10)*10])
            %% Saving last figure to directory
75
76
            filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-0%g-(1).eps',test n fit(1), ...
                 test_n_fit(2));
77
            save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
78
        else
79
            xlim([0 ceil(eps_p_max_max*1.1/0.01)*0.01])
            %% Saving last figure to directory
80
            filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-0%g-(2).eps',test_n_fit(1), ...
81
                 test_n_fit(2));
82
            save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
        end
83
   end
84
85
   %% Saving of Voce parameters etc (for average curve)
86
87
    if size(parameters, 1) == test tot
        row_n=test_tot+2;
88
89
   else
        row_n=size(parameters,1)+1;
90
91
   end
   parameters(row_n, 1) = test_n(1);
92
   parameters(row_n, 2) = (true_plastic_stress_plot{test_pos1}(1) + ...
93
        true_plastic_stress_plot{test_pos2}(1))/2;
94
95
   parameters(row_n, 3:7)=voce_new(1:5);
   parameters(row_n, 8) = eps_p_max_min;
96
97
    %% Saving of calculations to .xlsx and .mat files
98
99
    if test_n(end) ==test_tot
100
        parameters_xlsx_string=arrayfun(@num2str, parameters, 'unif', 0);
101
        parameters_xlsx = { 'Parameters for yield stress + Voce ...
102
            hardening and max plastic strain at onset of necking', '', ...
            '', '','','','',''; ...
            'Test number' '\sigma_Y (directly)', '\sigma_Y', 'Q_1', ...
103
                 'C_1', 'Q_2', 'C_2', 'Max. plastic strain'};
        parameters_xlsx(3:size(parameters,1)+2,1:8)=parameters_xlsx_string;
104
105
        xlswrite('parameters.xlsx', parameters_xlsx);
106
        save('parameters', 'parameters')
107
        save('results', 'results')
108
109
   end
   cd('C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process QS')
110
```

engs\_func\_single.m:

```
1 function eng_res = engs_func_single(eng)
2 global eng_strain_calc eng_stress_calc
3
4 eng_calc=eng(1)+eng(2).*eng_strain_calc+eng(3).*eng_strain_calc.^2+...
5 eng(4).*eng_strain_calc.^3;
6 eng_res=abs(eng_calc-eng_stress_calc);
```

engs\_func\_plot.m:

```
1 function eng_res_plot = engs_func_plot(eng_plot)
2 global i eng_strain_calc_plot eng_stress_calc_plot
3
4 eng_calc_plot=eng_plot(1)+eng_plot(2).*eng_strain_calc_plot{i}+...
5 eng_plot(3).*eng_strain_calc_plot{i}.^2+eng_plot(4).*...
6 eng_strain_calc_plot{i}.^3;
7 eng_res_plot=abs(eng_calc_plot-eng_stress_calc_plot{i});
```

voce\_test\_single.m:

```
1 function voce_res = voce_test_single(voce)
2 global plastic_strain true_plastic_stress
3
4 voce_calc=voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain))+...
5 voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain));
6 voce_res=abs(voce_calc-true_plastic_stress);
```

voce\_test\_plot.m:

```
1 function voce_res_plot = voce_test_plot(voce_plot)
2 global plastic_strain_plot true_plastic_stress_plot i
3
4 voce_calc_plot=voce_plot(1)+voce_plot(2).*(1-exp(-voce_plot(3).*...
5 plastic_strain_plot{i}))+voce_plot(4).*...
6 (1-exp(-voce_plot(5).*plastic_strain_plot{i}));
7 voce_res_plot=abs(voce_calc_plot-true_plastic_stress_plot{i});
```

voce test double.m:

```
1 function voce_res = voce_test_double(voce)
2 global plastic_strain_new2 voce_stress_new
3
4 voce_calc=(voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain_new2))+...
5 voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain_new2)))';
6 voce_res=abs(voce_calc-voce_stress_new);
```

### D.2 Post-Processing of Data from SHTB Tests

Script name	Script/function	Explanation
import_txt_strain_gauge.m	Script	Post-processing of exp. data from strain gauges
$import\_cam\_measurements.m$	Script	Post-processing of exp. data from camera
$engs\_func\_single\_shtb.m$	Function	Calculation of approx. engineering stress around the
		neck
voce_test_single_shtb.m	Function	Calculation of the resulting approx. true stress
		parameters by Voce hardening parameters
voce_test_single_shtb_corr.m	Function	Calculation of the resulting approx. true stress
		parameters for Bridgman correctin by Voce
		hardening parameters
true_strain_cal_func.m	Function	Calculation of approx. polynomial for true strain
		values
diameter_cal_func.m	Function	Calculation of approx. polynomial for min. diameter
		values
rad_cal_func.m	Function	Calculation of approx. polynomial for radius of
		curvature

 Table D.2: Overview of Matlab scripts for post-processing of data from SHTB tests

#### import\_txt\_strain\_gauge.m:

```
1 %% Script for post-processing of data from SHTB tests (strain ...
      gauge measurements)
2 clearvars -except parameters results
3 global eng_strain_calc eng_stress_calc plastic_strain ...
      true_plastic_stress
4
5 %% Manual input
6 filename = 'Filename';
7 test_n=1;
s test_id=1;
9 test_tot=10;
10 temp=293;
11 path='path\experimental_data';
12 cd(path)
13 delimiter = ',';
14 startRow = 19; % CHECK THIS!
15
16 %% Format string for each line of text:
18
19 %% Open the text file.
20 fileID = fopen(filename,'r');
21 path='path\';
```

```
cd(path)
^{22}
23
   %% Read columns of data according to format string.
24
   dataArray = textscan(fileID, formatSpec, 'Delimiter', delimiter, ...
25
        'HeaderLines' ,startRow-1, 'ReturnOnError', false);
26
   %% Close the text file.
27
28
   fclose(fileID);
29
30
   %% Convert the contents of columns containing numeric strings to ...
       numbers.
31
   % Replace non-numeric strings with NaN.
   raw = [dataArray{:,1:end-1}];
32
33
   numericData = NaN(size(dataArray{1},1), size(dataArray,2));
34
   for col=[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10]
35
       % Converts strings in the input cell array to numbers. ...
36
            Replaced non-numeric
37
       % strings with NaN.
       rawData = dataArray{col};
38
       for row=1:size(rawData, 1);
39
            % Create a regular expression to detect and remove ...
40
                non-numeric prefixes and
           % suffixes.
41
            regexstr = ...
42
                '(?<prefix>.*?)(?<numbers>([-]*(\d+[\,]*)+[\.]{0,1}\d*...
43
            [eEdD] \{0,1\} [-+] * d*[i] \{0,1\}) | ([-] * (d+[,]) * ([,1]) d+...
                [eEdD] {0,1} [-+] * \d*[i] {0,1})) (?<suffix>.*)';
44
45
           try
                result = regexp(rawData{row}, regexstr, 'names');
46
47
                numbers = result.numbers;
48
                % Detected commas in non-thousand locations.
49
                invalidThousandsSeparator = false;
50
51
                if any(numbers==',');
                    thousandsRegExp = '^d+?(, d{3})*.{0,1}d*$';
52
53
                    if isempty(regexp(thousandsRegExp, ',', 'once'));
                         numbers = NaN;
54
                         invalidThousandsSeparator = true;
55
56
                    end
                end
57
                % Convert numeric strings to numbers.
58
                if ~invalidThousandsSeparator;
59
                    numbers = textscan(strrep(numbers, ',', ''), '%f');
60
61
                    numericData(row, col) = numbers{1};
                    raw{row, col} = numbers{1};
62
63
                end
           catch me
64
           end
65
66
       end
67
   end
68
   %% Replace non-numeric cells with 0.0
69
   R = cellfun(@(x) (~isnumeric(x) \&\& ~islogical(x)) || ...
70
        isnan(x),raw); % Find non-numeric cells
   raw(R) = {0.0}; % Replace non-numeric cells
71
72
   %% Allocate imported array to column variable names
73
   test_time = cell2mat(raw(:, 1)); %time
74
```

```
75 eng_stress = cell2mat(raw(:, 2)); %engineering stress
   eng_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 3)); %engineering strain (not correct ...
76
        Young's modulus)
77 test_strain_rate = cell2mat(raw(:, 4)); %engineering strain rate
   test_ing_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 5)); %engineering strain ...
78
        (correct Young's modulus)
   test_true_stress = cell2mat(raw(:, 6)); %true stress
79
80
   test_true_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 7)); %true strain
81
   test_true_strain_rate = cell2mat(raw(:, 8)); %true strain rate
82
   test_plastic_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 9)); %plastic strain
   test_plastic_work = cell2mat(raw(:, 10)); %plastic work
83
84
   %% Clear temporary variables
85
86
   clearvars filename delimiter startRow formatSpec fileID dataArray ...
        ans raw numericData col rawData row regexstr result numbers ...
        invalidThousandsSeparator thousandsRegExp me R;
87
   %% Determining Young's modulus
88
89
   figure
   plot(eng_strain, eng_stress)
90
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
91
   ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
92
   title('Select data range for determining E-modulus + yield stress')
93
   legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
94
   axis([-0.1 max(eng_strain)*1.1 -10 max(eng_stress)*1.1])
95
96
97
   pause on
   [x,y]=ginput(2);
98
99
   x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
   close
100
101
102
   pos1=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
103
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
   pos1_r=pos1;
104
105
   pos2_r=pos2;
106
107 figure
   plot (eng_strain (pos1:pos2), eng_stress (pos1:pos2))
108
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
109
110
   ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
   title('Select data range for E-modulus')
111
   legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
112
   axis([0 eng_strain(pos2) 0 max(eng_stress(pos1:pos2))])
113
114
115 pause on
116
   [x,y]=ginput(2);
117 x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
118
119 posl=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
120
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
   E_x=eng_strain(pos1:pos2);
121
122
   E_y=eng_stress(pos1:pos2);
123 P=polyfit(E_x,E_y,1);
   E_calc_x_min=min(eng_strain);
124
   E_calc_x_max=eng_strain(find(eng_stress==max(eng_stress),1));
125
   E_calc_x=linspace(E_calc_x_min,E_calc_x_max,100);
126
   E_calc_y=P(2)+P(1).*E_calc_x;
127
   E_calc_x_end=find(min(abs(E_calc_y-max(eng_stress)))==...
128
129
        abs(E_calc_y-max(eng_stress)));
```

```
130 E_calc_x_start=find(abs(E_calc_y)==min(abs(E_calc_y)));
131 E_meas=(E_calc_y(end)-E_calc_y(1))/(E_calc_x(end)-E_calc_x(1));
132 hold on
    plot(E_calc_x(E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end),E_calc_y...
133
         (E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end), 'r')
134
    legend('Experimental data','Elastic tangent ...
135
        modulus', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
136
137
    %% Translating start of straining to origo
138
    eps_var=eng_strain(pos1)-eng_stress(pos1)/E_meas;
    eng strain corr(1)=0;
139
140
    eng_strain_corr(2) = eng_stress(pos1)/E_meas;
    eng_strain_corr(3:length(eng_strain(pos1:end))+2)=...
141
142
        eng_strain(pos1:end)-eps_var;
    eng_stress_corr(1)=0;
143
    enq_stress_corr(2) = enq_stress(pos1);
144
    eng_stress_corr(3:length(eng_stress(pos1:end))+2)=eng_stress(pos1:end);
145
    eng_strain=eng_strain_corr;
146
147
    eng stress=eng stress corr;
148
    %% Correction of Young's modulus
149
    E_corr = (-3.9 \times exp(0.0033 \times temp) + 79) \times 1000;
150
    eng_strain_corr=eng_strain-eng_stress.*...
151
152
         ((E_corr-E_meas)/(E_corr*E_meas));
153
    %% Determing the yield point
154
155
    pos2_r_new=pos2_r-pos1+2;
    figure
156
157
    hold on
    plot(eng_strain(1:pos2_r_new), eng_stress(1:pos2_r_new), 'b')
158
159
    plot (eng_strain_corr(1:pos2_r_new), eng_stress (1:pos2_r_new), 'Color',...
160
        [0 \ 0.5 \ 0])
161
    plot(E_calc_x(E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end)-eps_var,E_calc_y...
         (E_calc_x_start:E_calc_x_end), 'r')
162
163
    title('Determine the yield point (for the uncorrected curve)')
    xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
164
    ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
165
    legend('Uncorrected strain values','Corrected strain ...
166
         values', 'Elastic tangent modulus', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
167
    pause on
168
169
    [x, y] = qinput(1);
    x5=x(1);
170
    close all
171
172
    ypos=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
173
174
    eng_strain=eng_strain_corr;
    true_strain=log(1+eng_strain);
175
    true stress=eng stress.*(1+eng strain);
176
177
178
    %% Curve fitting of engineering stress-strain curve (for ...
         determination of necking point)
    figure;
179
    plot(eng_strain, eng_stress, 'LineWidth', 1)
180
    xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
181
182
    title('Define data range for defining necking point')
183
184
    legend('Experimental test', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
185 axis([-0.002 0.7 0 100])
```

```
186
   pause on
187
    [x,y]=ginput(2);
188
   x5=x(1); x6=x(2);
189
190
   close
191
   pos1=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
192
193
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
194
   eng_strain_calc=eng_strain(pos1:pos2);
195
   eng_stress_calc=eng_stress(pos1:pos2);
196
197
   A0=5; B0=5; C0=5;
   eng_strain_0=[A0 B0 C0];
198
199
    lowerb=[-1000 -1000];
   upperb=[1000 1000 1000];
200
201
   options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
202
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
        @optimplotresnorm);
    [eng_strain_cal(1:3), eng_strain_cal(4)] = ...
203
        lsqnonlin(@enqs_func_single_shtb,enq_strain_0,lowerb,upperb,...
        options)
204
    close
205
206
   eng_strain_lin=linspace(min(eng_strain_calc),max(eng_strain_calc),100);
207
    eng_stress_calc_new=eng_strain_cal(1)+eng_strain_cal(2).*...
208
209
        eng_strain_lin+eng_strain_cal(3).*eng_strain_lin.^2;
   np=find(eng_stress_calc_new==max(eng_stress_calc_new),1);
210
211
   np_strain=eng_strain_lin(np);
212
   np_x_h=eng_strain_lin;
213
   np_y_h=ones(length(eng_strain_lin))*max(eng_stress_calc_new);
214
   np_x_v=[eng_strain_lin(np) eng_strain_lin(np)];
215
   np_y_v=[min(eng_stress_calc_new) ...
        min(eng_stress_calc_new) + (max(eng_stress_calc_new) - ...
216
        min(eng_stress_calc_new))*2];
217
218
   figure
219
   hold on
   plot(eng_strain_calc,eng_stress_calc,'b','LineWidth',1)
220
221
   plot(eng_strain_lin,eng_stress_calc_new,'Color',[0 0.5 ...
        0], 'LineWidth', 1)
   plot(np_x_h, np_y_h, 'r--', 'LineWidth', 1.5)
222
    plot(np_x_v, np_y_v, 'r-', 'LineWidth', 1.5)
223
    legend ('Experimental test', 'Approx. polynomial', 'Necking point')
224
225
   xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
226
   ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
227
    %% Engineering stress-strain from start ---> onset of necking
228
   np_eng=find(min(abs(eng_strain-np_strain))==...
229
230
        abs(eng_strain-np_strain),1); %position of necking point in ...
            eng_strain vector
231
   eng_strain_np=eng_strain(1:np_eng);
   eng_stress_np=eng_stress(1:np_eng);
232
233
   %% True stress-strain from start ---> onset of necking
234
   np_strain_true=log(1+np_strain);
235
   np_true=find(min(abs(true_strain-np_strain_true))==...
236
237
        abs(true_strain_np_strain_true),1);
   true_strain_np=true_strain(1:np_true);
238
```

```
239
    true stress np=true stress(1:np true);
240
241
    %% Plotting of eng. stress-strain and true stress-strain until ...
        onset of necking
    figure
242
243
    plot (eng_strain_np, eng_stress_np, true_strain_np, true_stress_np)
    legend('Eng. stress-strain until necking', 'True stress-strain ...
244
        until necking', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
245
246
    %% True stress-plastic strain from yield to necking
    plastic_strain=true_strain(ypos:np_true)-true_strain(ypos);
247
248
    true_plastic_stress=true_stress(ypos:np_true);
249
250
    %% Calculating Voce-rule parameters
    siqY_0=50; Q1_0=50; C1_0=10; Q2_0=20; C2_0=40;
251
    voce_0=[siqY_0 Q1_0 C1_0 Q2_0 C2_0];
252
    lowerb=[-1000 -1000 -1000 -1000 -1000];
253
    upperb=[1000 1000 1000 1000 1000];
254
255
    [voce(1:5), voce(6)] = \dots
256
        lsqnonlin(@voce_test_single_shtb,voce_0,lowerb,upperb,options);
    close all
257
258
259
    parameters(test_n,1)=test_id;
    parameters(test_n,2)=true_stress(ypos);
260
    parameters(test_n, 3:7) = voce(1:5);
261
262
    parameters(test_n, 8) = max(plastic_strain);
263
264
    %% Plotting the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve from ...
        Voce parameters
265
    plastic_strain_new=linspace(0, max(plastic_strain), 100);
266
    voce_stress=voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain_new))+...
267
        voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain_new));
   hFig=figure;
268
269
    hAxes=axes;
   hold on
270
271
    plot(plastic_strain_new,voce_stress,'b','LineWidth',2)
    plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress,'r','LineWidth',1)
272
    legend('Adaption to model', 'Experimental ...
273
        test', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
    xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
274
    ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
275
    axis([0 ceil(max(plastic_strain_new)*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
276
        ceil(max(voce_stress)*1.1/10)*10])
277
    %% Saving last figure to directory
278
    path='path\plots_strain_gauges';
279
280
    cd(path)
    filename=sprintf('Test-0%q-f-Data-(true stress).eps',test id);
281
282
    save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
283
284
    %% Plotting the corrected eng. stress-strain curve
    hFig=figure;
285
    hAxes=axes;
286
    plot(eng_strain,eng_stress,'r','LineWidth',2)
287
    legend('Experimental test', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
288
   xlabel('Engineering strain, \epsilon_e')
289
   ylabel('Engineering stress, \sigma_e (MPa)')
290
291
   axis([0 ceil(max(eng_strain)*1.1/0.1)*0.1 0 ...
```

```
ceil(max(eng stress) *1.1/10) *10])
292
   %% Saving last figure to directory
293
   filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-f-Data-(eng_stress).eps',test_id);
294
   save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
295
296
   %% Saving stress-strains in "results" array
297
298
   results{test_n}(1:length(eng_strain),1)=eng_strain;
299
   results{test_n}(1:length(eng_stress),2)=eng_stress;
300
   results{test_n}(1:length(true_strain_np),3)=true_strain_np;
   results{test_n}(1:length(true_stress_np), 4)=true_stress_np;
301
302
   results{test_n}(1:length(plastic_strain),5)=plastic_strain;
   results{test_n}(1:length(true_plastic_stress), 6)=true_plastic_stress;
303
304
   results{test_n}(1:length(plastic_strain_new),7)=plastic_strain_new;
   results{test_n}(1:length(voce_stress),8)=voce_stress;
305
306
   %% Saving of calculations to .xlsx and .mat files
307
   if test_n==test_tot
308
309
        parameters_xlsx_string=arrayfun(@num2str, parameters, 'unif', 0);
310
        parameters_xlsx = { 'Parameters for yield stress + Voce ...
311
            hardening and max plastic strain at onset of necking', '', ...
            '', '','','','',''; ...
            'Test number' '\sigma_Y (directly)', '\sigma_Y', 'Q_1', ...
312
                 'C_1', 'Q_2', 'C_2', 'Max. plastic strain'};
        parameters_xlsx(3:size(parameters,1)+2,1:8)=parameters_xlsx_string;
313
314
        xlswrite('parameters.xlsx', parameters_xlsx);
315
316
        save('parameters', 'parameters')
        save('results', 'results')
317
318 end
319 cd('path\')
```

import\_cam\_measurements.m:

```
1 %% Script for post-processing of data from SHTB tests (camera ...
       measurements)
2 clearvars -except parameters results
  global diameter_s timecam true_strain true_plastic_stress ...
3
       plastic_strain rad_curv_data timecam_rad true_plastic_stress_corr
4
5 %% Manual input
6 path='path\exp_data\';
7 cd(path)
8 load ('Filename') % camera file
9 area_initial=pi*(3/2)^2;
10 filename = 'Filename'; % strain gauge measurement
11 temp=523;
12 E_meas_corr=2000;
13 t delay=-0.05;
14 test_n=1;
15 test_id=1;
16 test tot=10;
17 delimiter = ',';
18 startRow = 19; % CHECK THIS!
19
```

```
%% Format string for each line of text:
20
   ^{21}
22
   %% Open the text file.
23
   fileID = fopen(filename, 'r');
24
   path='C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process SHTB';
25
   cd(path)
26
27
28
   %% Read columns of data according to format string.
   dataArray = textscan(fileID, formatSpec, 'Delimiter', delimiter, ...
29
        'HeaderLines', startRow-1, 'ReturnOnError', false);
30
   %% Close the text file.
31
32
   fclose(fileID);
33
   %% Convert the contents of columns containing numeric strings to ...
34
       numbers.
   % Replace non-numeric strings with NaN.
35
36
   raw = [dataArray{:,1:end-1}];
   numericData = NaN(size(dataArray{1},1), size(dataArray,2));
37
38
   for col=[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10]
39
       % Converts strings in the input cell array to numbers. ...
40
            Replaced non-numeric
       % strings with NaN.
41
       rawData = dataArray{col};
42
43
       for row=1:size(rawData, 1);
            % Create a regular expression to detect and remove ...
44
                non-numeric prefixes and
            % suffixes.
45
            regexstr = ...
46
                '(?<prefix>.*?)(?<numbers>([-]*(\d+[\,]*)+[\.]{0,1}\d*...
            [eEdD] \{0, 1\} [-+] * d* [i] \{0, 1\}) | ([-] * (d+[], ]*) * [], 1\} d+ ...
47
                [eEdD] {0,1} [-+] * \d*[i] {0,1})) (?<suffix>.*)';
48
49
            trv
                result = regexp(rawData{row}, regexstr, 'names');
50
                numbers = result.numbers;
51
52
                % Detected commas in non-thousand locations.
53
54
                invalidThousandsSeparator = false;
                if any(numbers==',');
55
                    thousandsRegExp = \frac{1}{d+2} \left( \frac{3}{3} \right) \times \left( 0, 1 \right) d \times ;
56
                    if isempty(regexp(thousandsRegExp, ',', 'once'));
57
                         numbers = NaN;
58
                         invalidThousandsSeparator = true;
59
60
                    end
61
                end
                % Convert numeric strings to numbers.
62
                if ~invalidThousandsSeparator;
63
64
                    numbers = textscan(strrep(numbers, ',', ''), '%f');
                    numericData(row, col) = numbers{1};
65
66
                    raw{row, col} = numbers{1};
                end
67
            catch me
68
69
            end
70
       end
   end
71
72
   %% Replace non-numeric cells with 0.0
73
```

```
74 R = cellfun(@(x) (~isnumeric(x) && ~islogical(x)) || ...
        isnan(x),raw); % Find non-numeric cells
   raw(R) = {0.0}; % Replace non-numeric cells
75
76
   %% Allocate imported array to column variable names
77
78
   test time = cell2mat(raw(:, 1));
   eng_stress = cell2mat(raw(:, 2)); %engineering stress
79
80
   eng_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 3)); %engineering strain (not correct ...
        Young's modulus)
   test_strain_rate = cell2mat(raw(:, 4)); %engineering strain rate
81
   test_ing_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 5)); %engineering strain ...
82
        (correct Young's modulus)
   test_true_stress = cell2mat(raw(:, 6)); %true stress
83
84
   test_true_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 7)); %true strain
   test_true_strain_rate = cell2mat(raw(:, 8)); %true strain rate
85
   test_plastic_strain = cell2mat(raw(:, 9)); %plastic strain
86
87
   %% Synchronization of diameter and strains with respect to time
88
89
   timecam=timecam+t_delay;
   pos_d=find(abs(timecam) ==min(abs(timecam)));
90
   timecam=timecam(pos_d:end);
91
   diameter_s=diameter_s(pos_d:end);
92
   true_strain=true_strain(pos_d:end);
93
94
   rinf=rinf(pos_d:end);
   rsup=rsup(pos_d:end);
95
96
97
   %% Determining the elastic tangent modulus
   figure
98
99
   plot(eng_strain, eng_stress)
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
100
101
   ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
102
   title('Select data range for determining E-modulus + yield stress')
103
   legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
   axis([-0.1 max(eng_strain)*1.1 -10 max(eng_stress)*1.1])
104
105
106 pause on
107
   [x, y] = qinput(2);
108
   x5=x(1);
   x6=x(2);
109
110
   close
111
112 posl=find(min(abs(enq_strain-x5))==abs(enq_strain-x5),1);
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
113
   figure
114
115 plot(eng_strain(pos1:pos2),eng_stress(pos1:pos2))
116
   xlabel('Engineering strain')
   ylabel('Engineering stress (MPa)')
117
118
   title('Select data range for E-modulus')
   legend('Experimental data', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
119
120
   axis([0 eng_strain(pos2) 0 max(eng_stress(pos1:pos2))])
121
122 pause on
   [x, y] = qinput(2);
123
   x5=x(1);
124
125
   x6=x(2);
126
127 posl=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x5))==abs(eng_strain-x5),1);
   pos2=find(min(abs(eng_strain-x6))==abs(eng_strain-x6),1);
128
129 E_x=eng_strain(pos1:pos2);
```

```
130 E v=eng stress(pos1:pos2);
131 P=polyfit(E_x,E_y,1);
132 E calc x min=min(eng strain);
133 E_calc_x_max=eng_strain(find(eng_stress==max(eng_stress),1));
134 E_calc_x=linspace(E_calc_x_min,E_calc_x_max,100);
135 E_calc_y=P(2)+P(1).*E_calc_x;
    E_calc_x_end=find(min(abs(E_calc_y-max(eng_stress)))==...
136
137
        abs(E_calc_y_max(eng_stress)));
138
    E_calc_x_start=find(abs(E_calc_y)==min(abs(E_calc_y)));
139
    % E_meas=(E_calc_y(end)-E_calc_y(1))/(E_calc_x(end)-E_calc_x(1));
    E meas=E meas corr;
140
141
    %% Correction of Young's modulus
142
143
    E_corr = (-3.9 \times exp(0.0033 \times temp) + 79) \times 1000;
    eng_strain_corr=eng_strain-eng_stress.*...
144
         ((E_corr-E_meas)/(E_corr*E_meas))
145
146
    %% Plotting true strain for strain gauge measurement + camera
147
148
    test_true_strain_new=log(1+test_ing_strain);
    test_true_strain_formula=log(1+eng_strain_corr);
149
    force=eng_stress*area_initial; %force
150
151
    figure
152
153
    hold on
    plot(test_time,test_true_strain_formula,'r')
154
    plot(timecam,true_strain,'Color',[0 0.5 0])
155
156
    legend('True strain, strain gauges', 'True strain, ...
        camera', 'Location', 'NorthWest')
157
    xlabel('Time, t (ms)')
    ylabel('True strain, \epsilon_t')
158
159
160
    figure
161
    plot (test_time, eng_strain, test_time, test_ing_strain, test_time, ...
        eng_strain_corr,test_time,test_true_strain,test_time,...
162
163
        test_true_strain_new,test_time,test_true_strain_formula)
    legend('Eng. strain (E-modulus not corrected)','Eng. strain ...
164
         (E-modulus corrected) ', 'Eng. strain (E-modulus corrected ...
         (formula)', 'True strain',...
         'True strain ln(1+eng. strain)', 'True strain ...
165
             (formula)', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
    xlabel('Time, t (s)')
166
    ylabel('Strain, \epsilon')
167
    title('From strain gauges')
168
169
170
    %% Curvefitting of diameter and strains
    options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
171
         'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
        @optimplotresnorm);
    A0=5; B0=5; C0=5; D0=5; E0=5; F0=5; G0=5; H0=5;
172
173
    diameter_cal_0=[A0 B0 C0 D0 E0 F0 G0 H0];
    true_strain_cal_0=[A0 B0 C0 D0 E0 F0 G0 H0];
174
175
    lowerb=[];
176
    upperb=[];
177
    [diameter_cal(1:8), diameter_cal(9)] = ...
178
         lsqnonlin(@diameter_cal_func, diameter_cal_0, lowerb, upperb, options);
179
    close
180
    if test_time (end) >timecam (end)
181
```

```
182
        pos max=find(min(abs(test time-timecam(end)))==...
            abs(test_time-timecam(end)),1);
183
   else
184
        pos_max=length(test_time);
185
    end
186
187
    timecam_new=test_time(1:pos_max);
188
189
    diameter_new=diameter_cal(1).*(timecam_new.^7)+diameter_cal(2).*...
190
        (timecam_new.^6)+diameter_cal(3).*(timecam_new.^5)+...
191
        diameter_cal(4).*(timecam_new.^4)+...
        diameter_cal(5).*(timecam_new.^3)+diameter_cal(6).*...
192
193
        (timecam_new.^2)+diameter_cal(7).*timecam_new+diameter_cal(8);
194
195
    [true_strain_cal(1:8),true_strain_cal(9)] = ...
        lsqnonlin(@true_strain_cal_func,true_strain_cal_0,...
        lowerb, upperb, options);
196
197
    close
198
199
    true_strain_new=true_strain_cal(1).*(timecam_new.^7)+...
        true_strain_cal(2).*(timecam_new.^6)+true_strain_cal(3).*...
200
        (timecam_new.^5)+true_strain_cal(4).*(timecam_new.^4)+...
201
        true_strain_cal(5).*(timecam_new.^3)+true_strain_cal(6).*...
202
        (timecam_new.^2)+true_strain_cal(7).*timecam_new+true_strain_cal(8)
203
204
   %% Curvefitting and back-extrapolation of curvature of radius
205
206
    if test n ~= 4
207
        rad_curv_data=(rinf+rsup)./2;
    else
208
209
        rad_curv_data=rsup;
210
   end
211
   pos_cam=find(rad_curv_data>3,1);
212
    timecam_rad=timecam(pos_cam:end);
213
    rad_curv_data=rad_curv_data(pos_cam:end);
214
215
   A0=5; B0=5; C0=5; D0=5;
   rad_cal_0=[A0 B0 C0 D0];
216
217
    lowerb=[];
218
   upperb=[];
    [rad_cal(1:4), rad_cal(5)] = ...
219
        lsqnonlin(@rad_cal_func, rad_cal_0, lowerb, upperb, options);
    rad_curv=rad_cal(1).*(timecam_new.^3)+rad_cal(2).*(timecam_new.^2)+...
220
        rad_cal(3).*timecam_new+rad_cal(4);
221
222
   figure
223
   hold on
224
   plot(timecam(pos_cam:end),rinf(pos_cam:end),'Color',[0 0.5 ...
225
        0], 'Marker', 'o', 'MarkerFaceColor', [0 0.5 0], 'MarkerEdgeColor', 'k')
   plot(timecam(pos_cam:end),rsup(pos_cam:end),'COlor','r','Marker',...
226
        'o', 'MarkerFaceColor', 'r', 'MarkerEdgeColor', 'k')
227
228
    plot(timecam_new,rad_curv,'k')
    legend('Lower radius of curvature', 'Upper radius of ...
229
        curvature', 'Back-extrapolation')
   xlabel('Time, t (ms)')
230
   ylabel('Radius of curvature, R (mm)')
231
232
   %% Determing the yield point
233
   true_stress=force(1:pos_max)./(pi.*(diameter_new.^2)./4);
234
   figure
235
236 plot(true_strain_new,true_stress)
```

```
237 title('Determine the yield point')
238 xlim([-0.05 0.3])
    vlim([0 100])
239
    legend('From camera')
240
    xlabel('True strain, \epsilon_t')
241
    vlabel('True stress, \sigma t')
242
243
244
    pause on
245
    [x, y] = ginput(1);
246
    x5=x(1);
    close
247
248
    ypos=find(min(abs(true strain new-x5))==abs(true strain new-x5),1);
249
250
    %% True stress-plastic strain from yield
    plastic_strain=true_strain_new(ypos:end)-true_strain_new(ypos);
251
    true_plastic_stress=true_stress(ypos:end);
252
253
    %% Bridgman correction
254
255
    true_plastic_stress_corr=1./((1+2.*rad_curv(ypos:end)./...
         (diameter_new(ypos:end)./2)).*log(1+(diameter_new(ypos:end)./2)...
256
         ./2./rad_curv(ypos:end))).*true_plastic_stress;
257
    figure
258
    plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress,plastic_strain,...
259
260
        true_plastic_stress_corr)
261
    %% Bridgman correction (Empirical formula)
262
263
    kappa=1.11;
    eps_uts=[0.2248 0.2194 0.1994 0.2534]; %true strain at onset of ...
264
        necking (test 2, 5, 9, 11)
    a_R_cam=diameter_new(ypos:end)./rad_curv(ypos:end);
265
266
    a_R_approx=kappa.*(plastic_strain-eps_uts(test_n));
267
    true_plastic_stress_corr_approx=1./((1+2./a_R_approx).*...
268
        log(1+a_R_approx./2)).*true_plastic_stress;
269
270
    %% Determining the maximum plastic strain value
    figure
271
272
    plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress,...
        plastic_strain, true_plastic_stress_corr)
273
    legend('Uncorrectec', 'Bridgman corrected')
274
    xlabel('True strain, \epsilon_t')
275
    ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t')
276
    title('Determine the maximum plastic strain value for fitting')
277
278
279
    pause on
280
    [x, y] = ginput(1);
281
    x5=x(1);
282
    close
    p_max=find(min(abs(plastic_strain-x5))==abs(plastic_strain-x5),1);
283
    plastic strain=plastic strain(1:p max);
284
285
    true_plastic_stress=true_plastic_stress(1:p_max);
    true_plastic_stress_corr=true_plastic_stress_corr(1:p_max);
286
287
    true_plastic_stress_corr_approx=...
        true_plastic_stress_corr_approx(1:p_max);
288
    a_R_cam=a_R_cam(1:p_max);
289
290
    a_R_approx=a_R_approx(1:p_max);
291
292
    np_pos=find(min(abs(plastic_strain-eps_uts(test_n)))==...
293
294
        abs(plastic_strain-eps_uts(test_n)));
```

```
295
   true_plastic_stress_corr_approx(1:np_pos-1)=...
296
        true_plastic_stress(1:np_pos-1);
   figure;
297
   hold on
298
   plot(plastic_strain(np_pos:end),a_R_cam(np_pos:end),'r')
299
300
   plot(plastic_strain(np_pos:end), a_R_approx(np_pos:end), 'k')
   legend('Camera measurement', 'Empirical ...
301
        formula', 'Location', 'NorthWest')
302
    xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
   ylabel('Ratio a/R')
303
304
305
   %% Calculating Voce-rule parameters
   sigY_0=50; Q1_0=50; C1_0=10; Q2_0=20; C2_0=40;
306
307
    voce_0=[sigY_0 Q1_0 C1_0 Q2_0 C2_0];
    lowerb=[-1000 -1000 -1000 -1000 -1000];
308
   upperb=[1000 1000 1000 1000 1000];
309
   path='path\';
310
   cd(path)
311
312
   for i = 1:2
313
        if i==1
314
             [voce(1:5), voce(6)] = \dots
315
                 lsqnonlin(@voce_test_single_shtb,voce_0,lowerb,...
316
                 upperb, options);
317
            close
        else
318
319
             [voce\_corr(1:5), voce\_corr(6)] = \dots
                 lsqnonlin(@voce_test_single_shtb_corr,voce_0,lowerb,...
320
                 upperb, options);
            close
321
322
        end
323
   end
324
   parameters(test_n, 1) = test_id;
325
326
   parameters(test_n, 2) = true_stress(ypos);
   parameters(test_n, 3:7) = voce(1:5);
327
328
   parameters(test_n, 8) = max(plastic_strain);
   parameters(test_n, 9:13) = voce_corr(1:5);
329
   results{test_n}(:,1)=plastic_strain;
330
331
   results{test_n}(:,2)=true_plastic_stress_corr;
332
    %% Plotting the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve for ...
333
        uncorrected and corrected stress (camera+approx.)
   hFig=figure;
334
335
   hAxes=axes;
336
   hold on
   plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress,'r','LineWidth',1)
337
   plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress_corr,'Color',[0 0.5 ...
338
        0], 'LineWidth', 1)
339
   plot(plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress_corr_approx,'b','LineWidth',1)
    legend('No correction of stress values', 'Bridgman correction using ...
340
        camera measurements', 'Bridgman correction using empirical ...
        formula', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
   xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
341
342
   ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
   axis([0 ceil(max(plastic_strain)*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
343
        ceil(max(true_plastic_stress)*1.1/10)*10])
344
345 %% Saving last figure to directory
```

```
346
    path='C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process ...
        SHTB\plots_camera';
347
    cd(path)
    filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-(true stress-plastic strain ALL).eps',...
348
        test_id);
349
350
    save figure small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
351
352
    %% Plotting the resulting true stress-plastic strain curve from ...
        Voce parameters for uncorrected and corrected stress
353
    plastic_strain_new=linspace(0, max(plastic_strain), 100);
    voce_stress=voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain_new))+...
354
355
        voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain_new));
    voce_stress_corr=voce_corr(1)+voce_corr(2) \cdot \star (1-\exp(-voce_corr(3) \cdot \star \dots
356
357
        plastic_strain_new))+voce_corr(4).*(1-exp(-voce_corr(5).*...
        plastic_strain_new));
358
    hFig=figure;
359
    hAxes=axes;
360
    hold on
361
362
    plot(plastic strain new, voce stress corr, 'b', 'LineWidth', 2)
    plot (plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress_corr,'r','LineWidth',1)
363
    plot(plastic_strain_new,voce_stress, '---b', 'LineWidth',2)
364
    plot (plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress, '---r', 'LineWidth',1)
365
    legend('Adaption to model (Bridgman corrected)', 'Experimental ...
366
        test (Bridgman corrected)', 'Adaption to model (not ...
        corrected)', 'Experimental test (not ...
        corrected)','Location','SouthEast')
367
    xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
    ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
368
369
    axis([0 ceil(max(plastic_strain_new)*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
         ceil(max(voce_stress)*1.1/10)*10])
370
371
    %% Saving last figure to directory
372
    path='C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process ...
         SHTB\plots_camera';
373
    cd (path)
    filename=sprintf('Test-0%g-(true_stress,camera,uncorr_and_corr).eps',..
374
375
        test id);
    save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
376
377
378
    %% Plotting the resulting true-stress-plastic strain curve for ...
        corrected stress
    hFig=figure;
379
    hAxes=axes;
380
    hold on
381
    plot(plastic_strain_new,voce_stress_corr,'b','LineWidth',2)
382
    plot (plastic_strain,true_plastic_stress_corr,'r','LineWidth',1)
383
    legend('Adaption to model', 'Experimental ...
384
        test', 'Location', 'SouthEast')
    xlabel('Plastic strain, \epsilon_p')
385
386
    % ylabel('True stress, \sigma_t (MPa)')
    axis([0 ceil(max(plastic_strain_new)*1.1/0.01)*0.01 0 ...
387
         ceil(max(voce_stress)*1.1/10)*10])
388
    %% Saving last figure to directory
389
    path='C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process ...
390
        SHTB\plots_camera';
    cd (path)
391
    filename=sprintf('Test-0%q-(true_stress, camera, corr).eps',test_id);
392
    save_figure_small(filename, hFig, hAxes)
393
```

```
394
   %% Saving parameters
395
   if test n==test tot
396
        parameters_xlsx_string=arrayfun(@num2str, parameters, 'unif', 0);
397
398
        parameters_xlsx = { 'Parameters for yield stress + Voce ...
399
            hardening and max plastic strain at onset of necking', '', ...
            ···, ···,···,···,···,···,···,···; ...;
            'Test number' '\sigma_Y (directly)', '\sigma_Y', 'Q_1', ...
400
                'C_1', 'Q_2', 'C_2', 'Max. plastic strain','\sigma_Y', ...
                 'Q_1', 'C_1', 'Q_2', 'C_2'};
401
        parameters_xlsx(3:size(parameters,1)+2,1:13)=parameters_xlsx_string
        xlswrite('parameters.xlsx', parameters_xlsx);
402
403
        save('parameters_cam', 'parameters')
404
        save('results_cam', 'results')
405
406
   end
407 cd('C:\Users\Eivind\Documents\MATLAB\Post-process SHTB')
```

engs\_func\_single\_shtb.m:

```
1 function eng_res = engs_func_single_shtb(eng)
2 global eng_strain_calc eng_stress_calc
3
4 eng_calc=eng(1)+eng(2).*eng_strain_calc+eng(3).*eng_strain_calc.^2;
5 eng_res=abs(eng_calc-eng_stress_calc);
```

voce\_test\_single\_shtb.m:

```
1 function voce_res = voce_test_single_shtb(voce)
2 global plastic_strain true_plastic_stress
3
4 voce_calc=voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain))+...
5 voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain));
6 voce_res=abs(voce_calc-true_plastic_stress);
```

voce\_test\_single\_shtb\_corr.m:

```
1 function voce_res = voce_test_single_shtb_corr(voce)
2 global plastic_strain true_plastic_stress_corr
3
4 voce_calc=voce(1)+voce(2).*(1-exp(-voce(3).*plastic_strain))+...
5 voce(4).*(1-exp(-voce(5).*plastic_strain));
6 voce_res=abs(voce_calc-true_plastic_stress_corr);
```

true\_strain\_cal\_func.m:

```
1 function true_strain_cal_res = true_strain_cal_func(true_strain_cal)
2 global true_strain timecam
3
4 true_strain_calc=true_strain_cal(1).*(timecam.^7)+...
5 true_strain_cal(2).*(timecam.^6)+true_strain_cal(3)...
6 .*(timecam.^5)+true_strain_cal(4).*(timecam.^4)+...
7 true_strain_cal(5).*(timecam.^3)+true_strain_cal(6)...
8 .*(timecam.^2)+true_strain_cal(7).*timecam+true_strain_cal(8);
9 true_strain_cal_res=abs(true_strain_true_strain_calc);
```

diameter\_cal\_func.m:

```
1 function diameter_cal_res = diameter_cal_func(diameter_cal)
  global diameter_s timecam
2
3
4
 diameter_calc=diameter_cal(1).*(timecam.^7)+diameter_cal(2).*...
5
      (timecam.^6)+diameter_cal(3).*(timecam.^5)+diameter_cal(4)...
       .*(timecam.^4)+...
6
7
      diameter_cal(5).*(timecam.^3)+diameter_cal(6).*(timecam.^2)...
      +diameter_cal(7).*timecam+diameter_cal(8);
8
9
 diameter_cal_res=abs(diameter_s-diameter_calc);
```

rad\_cal\_func.m:

```
1 function rad_cal_res = rad_cal_func(rad_cal)
2 global rad_curv_data timecam_rad
3
4 rad_calc=rad_cal(1).*(timecam_rad.^3)+rad_cal(2).*(timecam_rad.^2)+...
5 rad_cal(3).*timecam_rad+rad_cal(4);
6 rad_cal_res=abs(rad_curv_data-rad_calc);
```

### D.3 Post-Processing of Data from Simulations in LS-DYNA

Script name	Script/function	Explanation
elout_nodout.m	Script	Importing data from LS-DYNA simulations

**Table D.3:** Overview of Matlab scripts for post-processing of data from LS-DYNA simulations

elout\_nodout.m:

```
%% Elout
1
  % Script imports elout file from LS-DYNA simulations and saves the ...
2
       data to variables
3
4 %% Calculations
5 fid = fopen('elout');
6 fseek(fid, 0, 'eof');
7 endpos = ftell(fid);
  fseek(fid, 0, 'bof');
8
9 z=1;
10 k=0; % k defines time step k
11
  while ftell(fid) ~= endpos;
12
    if z==0
13
    break
14
    else
15
      tline = fgetl(fid);
16
      nn=size(tline);
17
      if nn(1,2) >= 17
18
           if strcmp(tline(1:16),' e l e m e n t ')==1
19
               infot = sscanf(tline, 'element stress c ...
20
                   alculations
                                         for time step ...
                   %g (at time %g )');
               k=k+1;
21
               t(k)=infot(2);
22
               elnum=1;
23
           elseif strcmp(tline(1:16),' 1- 15 elastic')==1
24
               infosig = sscanf(tline,' 1- 15 elastic %g %g %g ...
25
                  %g %g %g
                               %g');
               sig(k,:,elnum)=infosig;
26
               elnum=elnum+1;
27
           elseif strcmp(tline(1:10), ' lower ipt')==1
28
              infoeps = sscanf(tline, ' lower ipt
                                                        %g %g %g
29
                                                                    . . .
                  %g %g %g');
30
               eps(k,:,elnum)=infoeps;
           elseif strcmp(tline(1:10), ' upper ipt')==1
31
               infoepsU = sscanf(tline, ' upper ipt
32
                                                         %g %g %g ...
                   %g %g %g');
               epsU(k,:,elnum)=infoepsU;
33
               elnum=elnum+1;
34
           elseif strcmp(tline(1:17), ' strains (global)')==1
35
              elnum=1;
36
```

 37
 else

 38
 end

 39
 end

 40
 end

 41
 end

 42
 fclose(fid);

 43
 save('elout\_nodout')

## D.4 Calibration of Material Models

Script name	Script/function	Explanation
matmod_cal_MJC_hard.m	Script	Calibration of hardening part for MJC model
$\rm matmod\_cal\_MJC\_sr.m$	Script	Calibration of strain rate part for MJC model
$matmod\_cal\_MJC\_temp.m$	Script	Calibration of temperature part for MJC model
matmod_cal_ZA_yield.m	Script	Calibration of yield function for ZA model
$matmod\_cal\_ZA\_hard.m$	Script	Calibration of hardening function for ZA model
$matmod_cal\_comb\_yield.m$	Script	Calibration of yield function for comb. model
$matmod\_cal\_comb\_hard.m$	Script	Calibration of hardening function for comb. model
$matmod\_cal\_comb\_initial.m$	Script	Calculation of parameters used for calibration
MJC_hard.m	Function	Calculation of hardening parameters for MJC model
MJC_sr.m	Function	Calculation of strain rate parameter for MJC model
MJC_temp.m	Function	Calculation of temperature parameter for MJC model
ZA_yield.m	Function	Calculation of yield function parameters for ZA model
ZA_hard.m	Function	Calculation of hardening function parameters for ZA model
comb_yield.m	Function	Calculation of yield function parameters for comb. model
comb_hard.m	Function	Calculation of hardening function parameters for comb. model

Table D.4: Overview of Matlab scripts for calibration of material models

#### matmod\_cal\_MJC\_hard.m:

```
1 clear all
2 %% Loads the database
3 load('Database')
4 global r strain_r strain_r_c n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c eps_0_dot ...
       test_n n_tests test_id n_strain
5
6 %% Manual input
7 eps_0_dot=0.01; %reference strain rate
s xsi=0.9;
9 rho=2.7E-9;
10 Cp=9.6E+8;
11 Tr=293;
12 Tm=933;
13 test_n=[13 16]; %tests to fit for
14 n_strain=1000; %number of strain values
15 lol=0;
16
17 %% Calling script for initial calculations
18 matmod_cal_initial
19
20 %% Starting guess MJC parameters
21 A_MJC_0=103.669998; Q1_MJC_0=80.78500; C1_MJC_0=11.1749780; ...
       Q2_MJC_0=100.277969; C2_MJC_0=15.462350;
22 MJC_0=[A_MJC_0, Q1_MJC_0, C1_MJC_0 Q2_MJC_0 C2_MJC_0];
23 lowerb_MJC=[0 0 0 0 0];
24 upperb_MJC=[1000 1000 1000 1000 1000];
```
```
25
  %% Fitting of MJC material model using lsqnonlin
26
   options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
27
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
       @optimplotresnorm);
   [MJC_cal(1:5),MJC_cal(6)] = ...
28
       lsqnonlin(@MJC_hard,MJC_0,lowerb_MJC,upperb_MJC,options);
29
30
   %% Calculation stress values for resulting calibrated material ...
       models (MJC)
   for i = 1:size(r,2)
31
32
       sigy_MJC(:,i)=MJC_cal(1)+MJC_cal(2).*(1-exp(-MJC_cal(3).*...
           r(:,i)))+MJC_cal(4).*(1-exp(-MJC_cal(5).*r(:,i)));
33
34
   end
35
   %% Plotting of resulting material models (MJC) comparison
36
   for i = 1:length(test_n);
37
       test_id=test_n(i);
38
39
       figure
       plot(r(:,test_id),sig_db(:,test_id),r(:,test_id),...
40
           sigy_MJC(:,test_id))
41
       ylim([0 400])
42
       xlabel('Strain')
43
44
       ylabel('Stress (MPa)')
       legend('Stress-strain from database', 'Stress-strain MJC ...
45
            (calibrated)', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
46
       legend BOXOFF
       str = sprintf('Model %g',test_id);
47
48
       title(str);
49 end
```

matmod\_cal\_MJC\_sr.m:

```
1 clear all
2 %% Loads the database
3 load('Database')
  global r strain_r strain_r_c n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c eps_0_dot ...
 4
       test_n n_tests test_id n_strain A_MJC_0 Q1_MJC_0 C1_MJC_0 ...
       Q2_MJC_0 C2_MJC_0
5
6 %% Manual input
7 eps_0_dot=0.01; %reference strain rate
s xsi=0.9;
9 rho=2.7E-9;
10 Cp=9.6E+8;
11 Tr=293;
12 Tm=933;
13 test n=[1 2 13 16 23];
14 n_strain=1000; %number of strain values
15 lol=0;
16
17 %% Pre-calibrated parameters
   A MJC 0=83.1606; O1 MJC 0=351.5559; C1 MJC 0=0.951; ...
18
       Q2_MJC_0=74.1947; C2_MJC_0=20.6163;
19
20 %% Calling script for initial calculations
```

```
21 matmod cal initial
22
23 %% Starting guess MJC parameters
  C MJC 0=0.0500;
24
25 MJC_0=[C_MJC_0];
26
   lowerb_MJC=[0];
   upperb_MJC=[10];
27
28
29
   %% Fitting of MJC material model using lsqnonlin
  options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
30
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
        @optimplotresnorm);
   [MJC_cal(1), MJC_cal(2)] = ...
31
        lsqnonlin(@MJC_sr,MJC_0,lowerb_MJC,upperb_MJC,options);
32
   %% Calculation stress values for resulting calibrated material ...
33
       models (MJC)
   for i = 1:size(r,2)
34
35
       siqy_MJC(:,i)=(A_MJC_0+Q1_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C1_MJC_0.*r(:,i)))+...
            Q2_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C2_MJC_0.*r(:,i)))).*...
36
            (1+strain_r(i)/eps_0_dot).^MJC_cal(1);
37
   end
38
39
   %% Plotting of resulting material models (MJC) comparison
40
   for i = 1:length(test_n);
41
       test_id=test_n(i);
42
43
       figure
       plot(r(:,test_id),sig_db(:,test_id),r(:,test_id),...
44
45
            sigy_MJC(:,test_id))
       ylim([0 400])
46
       xlabel('Strain')
47
       ylabel('Stress (MPa)')
48
       legend('Stress-strain from database', 'Stress-strain MJC ...
49
            (calibrated)', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
50
       legend BOXOFF
       str = sprintf('Model %g',test_id);
51
52
       title(str);
53 end
```

### matmod\_cal\_MJC\_temp.m:

```
1 clear all
2 %% Loads the database
3 load('Database')
4 global r strain_r strain_r_c T n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c eps_0_dot ...
        T_homo test_n n_tests test_id n_strain A_MJC_0 Q1_MJC_0 ...
        C1_MJC_0 Q2_MJC_0 C2_MJC_0 C_MJC_0
5
6 %% manual input
7 eps_0_dot=0.01; %reference strain rate
8 xsi=0.9;
9 rho=2.7E-9;
10 Cp=9.6E+8;
11 Tr=293;
12 Tm=933;
13 test_n=[1:20];
```

```
n strain=1000; %number of strain values
14
15
   lol=0;
16
   %% Pre-calibrated parameters
17
   A_MJC_0=83.1606; Q1_MJC_0=351.5559; C1_MJC_0=0.951; ...
18
       Q2_MJC_0=74.1947; C2_MJC_0=20.6163; C_MJC_0=0.0022;
19
20
   %% Calling script for initial calculations
   matmod cal initial
21
22
   %% Starting guess MJC parameters
23
24
   m MJC 0=0.900;
   MJC_0 = [m_MJC_0];
25
26
   lowerb_MJC=[0];
   upperb_MJC=[10];
27
28
   %% Fitting of MJC material model using lsqnonlin
29
   options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
30
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
       @optimplotresnorm);
   [MJC_cal(1), MJC_cal(2)] = ...
31
        lsqnonlin(@MJC_temp,MJC_0,lowerb_MJC,upperb_MJC,options);
32
   %% Calculation stress values for resulting calibrated material ...
33
       models (MJC)
   for i = 1:size(r, 2)
34
35
       sigy_MJC(:,i)=(A_MJC_0+Q1_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C1_MJC_0.*r(:,i)))+...
           Q2_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C2_MJC_0.*r(:,i)))).*...
36
37
            ((1+strain_r(i)/eps_0_dot).^C_MJC_0).*...
            (1-T_homo(:,i).^MJC_cal(1));
38
39
   end
40
   %% Plotting of resulting material models (MJC) comparison
41
   for i = 1:length(test_n);
42
43
       test_id=test_n(i);
       figure
44
45
       plot(r(:,test_id),siq_db(:,test_id),r(:,test_id),...
           sigy_MJC(:,test_id))
46
       ylim([0 400])
47
       xlabel('Strain')
48
       ylabel('Stress (MPa)')
49
       legend('Stress-strain from database', 'Stress-strain MJC ...
50
            (calibrated)', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
       legend BOXOFF
51
       str = sprintf('Model %g',test_id);
52
53
       title(str);
   end
54
```

matmod\_cal\_ZA\_yield.m:

```
1 clear all
2 %% Loads the database
3 format long
4 load('Database')
5 global r strain_r strain_r_c T n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c eps_0_dot ...
        test_n n_tests n_strain y_test
```

```
7 %% Manual input
  eps_0_dot=0.01; %reference strain rate
8
  xsi=0.9;
9
  rho=2.7E-9;
10
11
  Cp=9.6E+8;
12 Tr=293;
13
   Tm=933;
14
  test_n=[1:32];
15
   n_strain=1000; %number of strain values
   101=0;
16
17
   %% Calling script for initial calculations
18
19
  matmod_cal_initial
20
  %% Starting guess ZA parameters
21
   siga_ZA_0=8; B_ZA_0=100; beta0_ZA_0=0.00012134; beta1_ZA_0=.000006434;
22
   ZA_0=[siga_ZA_0 B_ZA_0 beta0_ZA_0 beta1_ZA_0];
23
^{24}
   lowerb_ZA=[0 0 0 0 ];
   upperb_ZA=[50 1000 1 1];
25
26
  %% Fitting of ZA material model using lsqnonlin
27
   options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
28
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
        @optimplotresnorm);
   [ZA_cal(1:4), ZA_cal(5)] = \dots
29
        lsqnonlin(@ZA_yield, ZA_0, lowerb_ZA, upperb_ZA, options);
30
31
   %% Calculation yield stress values for resulting calibrated ...
       material models (ZA)
32
   for i = 1:size(r,2)
33
       sigy_ZA_yield(i)=ZA_cal(1)+ZA_cal(2) *exp(-(ZA_cal(3)-...
           ZA_cal(4)*log(strain_r(i)))*T(1,i));
34
35
  end
36
   %% Plotting of calculated yield stress compared to tests
37
38
   figure
   for i = 1:length(test_n)
39
40
       hold on
41
       plot([test_n(i) test_n(i)],[siqy_ZA_yield(test_n(i)) ...
           y_test(test_n(i))])
42 end
43
   hold on
   for i = 1:length(test_n)
44
       scatter(test_n(i),sigy_ZA_yield(test_n(i)),50,[0.5 0 0],'+')
45
46
       scatter(test_n(i),y_test(test_n(i)),50,[0 .5 0],'+')
47
   end
   title('Calibrated yield stress \sigma_Y for ZA model');
48
  xlabel('Test number (32 total)');
49
50 ylabel('Yield stress, \sigma_Y (MPa)');
```

matmod\_cal\_ZA\_hard.m:

```
1 clear all
```

```
2 %% Loads the database
```

```
3 load('Database')
```

6

```
global r strain_r strain_r_c T n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c eps_0_dot ...
       test_n n_tests test_id n_strain y_test siga_ZA_0 B_ZA_0 ...
       beta0 ZA 0 beta1 ZA 0
5
  %% manual input
6
7 eps 0 dot=0.01; %reference strain rate
  xsi=0.9;
8
9
  rho=2.7E-9;
10 Cp=9.6E+8;
11 Tr=293;
   Tm=933;
12
13
   test_n=[1:32];
   n_strain=1000; %number of strain values
14
15
   101=0;
16
   %% Calling script for initial calculations
17
   matmod cal initial
18
19
20
   %% Pre-calibrated parameters
   siga_ZA_0=1.287971; B_ZA_0=343.597; beta0_ZA_0=0.004419; ...
21
       beta1_ZA_0=0.0000865;
22
  %% Starting guess ZA parameters
23
24
   A_ZA_0=150; n_ZA_0=0.5; alpha0_ZA_0=0.001; alpha1_ZA_0=0.00001;
   ZA_0=[A_ZA_0 n_ZA_0 alpha0_ZA_0 alpha1_ZA_0];
25
   lowerb_ZA=[0 0 0 0 ];
26
27
   upperb_ZA=[50000 10 1 1];
28
29
   %% Fitting of ZA material model using lsqnonlin
  options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
30
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
       @optimplotresnorm);
   [ZA_cal(1:4),ZA_cal(5)] = ...
31
       lsqnonlin(@ZA_hard,ZA_0,lowerb_ZA,upperb_ZA,options);
32
   %% Calculation stress values for resulting calibrated material ...
33
       models (ZA)
   for i = 1:size(r, 2)
34
       siqy_ZA(:,i)=siqa_ZA_0+B_ZA_0.*exp(-(beta0_ZA_0-beta1_ZA_0.*...
35
36
           log(strain_r(i))).*T(1,i))+ZA_cal(1).*(r(:,i).^...
37
           ZA_cal(2)).*exp(-(ZA_cal(3)-ZA_cal(4).*...
           log(strain_r(i))).*T(:,i));
38
39
   end
40
   %% Plotting of resulting material models (ZA) comparison
41
   for i = 1:length(test_n);
42
       test_id=test_n(i);
43
       figure
44
       plot(r(:,test id),sig db(:,test id),...
45
46
           r(:,test_id),sigy_ZA(:,test_id))
       ylim([0 400])
47
       xlabel('Strain')
48
       ylabel('Stress (MPa)')
49
       legend('Stress-strain from database', 'Stress-strain ZA ...
50
            (calibrated)', 'Location', 'NorthEast')
       legend BOXOFF
51
       str = sprintf('Model %g',test_id);
52
       title(str);
53
54 end
```

matmod\_cal\_comb\_yield.m:

```
clear all
1
   %% Loads the database
2
3
   load('Database')
4 global r strain_r strain_r_c T n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c test_n ...
       n tests n strain v test p q
5
  %% Manual input
6
  xsi=0.9;
7
   rho=2.7E-9;
8
   Cp=9.6E+8;
9
   Tr=293;
10
   Tm=933;
11
12
   test n=[1:32];
  n_strain=1000; %number of strain values
13
   101=0;
14
15
   %% Calling script for initial calculations
16
  matmod cal initial
17
18
19
   %% Starting guess comb. parameters
   Y_a_0=139; Y_threshold_0=1100; beta_1_Y_0=0.00121; ...
20
       beta_2_Y_0=0.0000618;
  q=1.5; p=0.5;
21
   comb_0=[Y_a_0 Y_threshold_0 beta_1_Y_0 beta_2_Y_0];
22
   lowerb_comb=[0 0 0 0];
23
24
   upperb comb=[1000 10000 1 1];
25
   %% Fitting of comb. material model using lsqnonlin
26
27 options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
        'MaxFunEvals',100000,'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
       @optimplotresnorm);
   [comb_cal(1:4), comb_cal(5)] = ...
28
       lsqnonlin(@comb_yield,comb_0,lowerb_comb,upperb_comb,options);
29
   %% Calculation yield stress values for resulting calibrated ...
30
       material models (comb)
   for i = 1:size(r, 2)
31
       sigy_comb_yield(i)=comb_cal(1)+comb_cal(2)*(1-(comb_cal(3)*...
32
33
           T(1,i)-comb_cal(4) *T(1,i) *log(strain_r(i)))^(1/q))^(1/p);
  end
34
35
   %% Plotting of calculated yield stress compared to tests
36
   figure
37
   for i = 1:length(test_n)
38
       hold on
39
       plot([test_n(i) test_n(i)],[sigy_comb_yield(test_n(i)) ...
40
           y_test(test_n(i))])
41
  end
42 hold on
43 for i = 1:length(test_n)
       scatter(test_n(i),sigy_comb_yield(test_n(i)),50,[0.5 0 0],'+')
44
       scatter(test_n(i),y_test(test_n(i)),50,[0 .5 0],'+')
45
46 end
  title('Calibrated yield stress \sigma_Y for comb. model');
47
48 xlabel('Test number (32 total)');
   ylabel('Yield stress, \sigma_Y (MPa)');
49
```

matmod\_cal\_comb\_hard.m:

```
clear all
1
   %% Loads the database
2
3
  load('Database')
   global r strain_r strain_r_c T n_m n_m_c sig_db sig_db_c test_n ...
4
       n tests n strain y test p q Y a Y threshold beta 1 Y beta 2 Y
5
  %% Manual input
6
  xsi=0.9;
7
   rho=2.7E-9;
8
   Cp=9.6E+8;
9
   Tr=293;
10
   Tm=933;
11
12
   test n=[1:32];
   n_strain=1000; %number of strain values
13
   101=0;
14
15
   %% Calling script for initial calculations
16
  matmod cal initial
17
18
19
   %% Pre-calibrated parameters
   Y_a=8.4194; Y_threshold=321.1257; beta_1_Y=0.0011269; ...
20
       beta_2_Y=0.000019808;
21
   %% Starting guess comb. parameters
22
  B1_0=800; n1_0=0.45; B2_0=2190; n2_0=0.71; beta_1_H_0=0.00113; ...
23
       beta_2_H_0=0.000051;
   q=1.5; p=0.5;
24
   comb_0=[B1_0 n1_0 B2_0 n2_0 beta_1_H_0 beta_2_H_0];
25
   lowerb comb=[0 0 0 0 0 0];
26
   upperb_comb=[5000 10 20000 10 1 1];
27
28
   %% Fitting of comb. material model using lsqnonlin
29
  options = optimset('TolFun', 1e-1000, 'TolX', 1e-1000, ...
30
        'MaxFunEvals',100000, 'MaxIter',100000, 'PlotFcns', ...
       @optimplotresnorm);
   [comb_cal(1:6), comb_cal(7)] = ...
31
       lsqnonlin(@comb_hard,comb_0,lowerb_comb,upperb_comb,options);
32
   %% Calculation of stress values for resulting calibrated material ...
33
       models (comb)
   for i = 1:size(r,2)
34
       sigy_comb(:,i)=Y_a+Y_threshold*(1-(beta_1_Y*T(1,i)-beta_2_Y*...
35
           T(1,i) *log(strain_r(i)))^(1/q))^(1/p)+...
36
           comb_cal(1).*r(:,i).^comb_cal(2)+comb_cal(3).*(r(:,i).^...
37
           comb_cal(4)).*(1-(comb_cal(5).*T(:,i)-comb_cal(6).*T(:,i).*...
38
           log(strain_r(i))).^(1/q)).^(1/p);
39
  end
40
41
   %% Plotting of resulting material models (comb.) comparison
42
   for i = 1:length(test_n);
43
       test_id=test_n(i);
44
       figure
45
       plot(r(:,test_id),sig_db(:,test_id),r(:,test_id),...
46
           sigy_comb(:,test_id))
47
       ylim([0 400])
48
       xlabel('Strain')
49
```

matmod\_cal\_initial.m:

```
1 %% Matmod cal initial
2 % Database = db_table2013_03_21
3 if lol==1
4 test_n=1;
5 else
6 end
7
8 %% Various definitions
9 n m=size(db table2013 03 21,1); %number of tests (measured with ...
       strain gauges)
10 n_m_c=size(db_table2013_03_21C,1); %number of tests (measured with ...
       camera)
11 n_tests=length(test_n);
12
13 %% Assigne values to variables (from strain gauges)
14 test_n_db=db_table2013_03_21(:,1);
15 strain r=db table2013 03 21(:,2);
16 temp=db_table2013_03_21(:,3);
17 Ya=db_table2013_03_21(:,4);
18 Q1=db_table2013_03_21(:,5);
19 C1=db_table2013_03_21(:,6);
20 H=db table2013 03 21(:,7);
21 eps_true_max=db_table2013_03_21(:,8);
22 eps_fracture=db_table2013_03_21(:,9);
23
24 %% assigne values to variables (from camera)
25 test n db c=db table2013 03 21C(:,1);
26 strain_r_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,2);
27 temp_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,3);
28 Ya c=db table2013 03 21C(:,4);
29 Q1_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,5);
30 C1_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,6);
31 Q2_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,8);
32 C2_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,9);
33 H c=db table2013 03 21C(:,7);
34 eps_true_max_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,10);
35 eps_fracture_c=db_table2013_03_21C(:,11);
36
37 %% assigning strain rates
38 v test=Ya;
39 y_test(n_m+1:n_m+n_m_c)=Ya_c;
40 strain_r(n_m+1:n_m+n_m_c)=strain_r_c;
41
42 %% calculation of strain matrix
43 for i = 1:n m
       r(:,i)=linspace(0,eps_true_max(i),n_strain);
44
```

```
45 end
   for i = 1:n_m_c
46
47
       r c(:,i)=linspace(0,eps true max c(i),n strain);
   end
48
   r(:,n_m+1:n_m+n_m_c)=r_c;
49
50
   %% calculation of stress values from database material models
51
52
   for i = 1:n_m
53
       sig_db(:,i)=Ya(i)+Q1(i)*(1-exp(-C1(i)*r(:,i))) + H(i)*r(:,i);
54
   end
   for i = 1:n m c
55
56
       sig_db_c(:,i)=Ya_c(i)+Q1_c(i)*(1-exp(-C1_c(i)*r_c(:,i)))+...
           Q2_c(i) * (1 - exp(-C2_c(i) * r_c(:, i))) + H_c(i) * r_c(:, i);
57
58
   end
   sig_db(:,n_m+1:n_m+n_m_c)=sig_db_c;
59
60
   %% calculation of temperature and homologous temperature
61
   T(1,:)=temp;
62
63
   T(1, n_m+1:n_m+n_m_c) =temp_c;
64
   for i = 2:n_strain
65
       T(i,:)=T(i-1,:)+xsi.*sig_db(i,:).*(r(i,:)-r(i-1,:))./rho./Cp;
66
   end
67
68
69 T_homo=(T-Tr)/(Tm-Tr);
```

MJC\_hard.m:

```
function MJC_res = MJC_hard(MJC_p)
1
2
  global r sig_db test_n n_tests
3
   for k = 1:n_tests
4
       sigy_MJC_calc(:,k)=MJC_p(1)+MJC_p(2).*(1-exp(-MJC_p(3).*...
5
6
           r(:, test_n(k))) + MJC_p(4) . * (1 - exp(-MJC_p(5) . * ...)
           r(:,test_n(k)));
7
8
       MJC_res(:,k) = abs((sig_db(:,test_n(k))-sigy_MJC_calc(:,k))).*...
           100./sig_db(:,test_n(k));
9
10
   end
```

MJC\_sr.m:

```
function MJC_res = MJC_sr(MJC_p)
1
2 global r sig_db test_n n_tests A_MJC_0 Q1_MJC_0 C1_MJC_0 Q2_MJC_0 ...
       C2_MJC_0 eps_0_dot strain_r
3
   for k = 1:n_tests
4
5
       sigy_MJC_calc(:,k) = (A_MJC_0+Q1_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C1_MJC_0.*...
           r(:,test_n(k))))+Q2_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C2_MJC_0.*...
6
           r(:,test_n(k))))).*(1+strain_r(test_n(k))/...
7
           eps_0_dot).^MJC_p;
8
       MJC_res(:,k) = abs((sig_db(:,test_n(k))-sigy_MJC_calc(:,k))).*...
9
           100./sig_db(:,test_n(k));
10
11 end
```

### MJC\_temp.m:

```
function MJC_res = MJC_temp(MJC_p)
1
  global r sig_db test_n n_tests A_MJC_0 Q1_MJC_0 C1_MJC_0 Q2_MJC_0 ...
2
       C2_MJC_0 eps_0_dot strain_r T_homo C_MJC_0
3
4
  for k = 1:n tests
5
       sigy_MJC_calc(:,k) = (A_MJC_0+Q1_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C1_MJC_0.*...
           r(:,test_n(k))))+Q2_MJC_0.*(1-exp(-C2_MJC_0.*...
6
7
           r(:,test_n(k))))).*((1+strain_r(test_n(k))/...
           eps_0_dot).^C_MJC_0).*(1-T_homo(:,test_n(k))...
8
           .^MJC_p);
9
       MJC_res(:,k) = abs((sig_db(:,test_n(k))-sigy_MJC_calc(:,k))).*...
10
           100./sig_db(:,test_n(k));
11
12 end
```

### ZA\_yield.m:

```
function ZA_res = ZA_yield(ZA_p)
1
  global test_n n_tests strain_r T y_test
2
3
   for k = 1:n_{tests}
4
        sigy_ZA_calc(k) = ZA_p(1) + ZA_p(2) + exp(-(ZA_p(3)-ZA_p(4) + ...))
5
             \log(\operatorname{strain}_r(\operatorname{test}_n(k))) * T(1, \operatorname{test}_n(k)));
6
        ZA_res(k) = abs((y_test(test_n(k))-sigy_ZA_calc(k))) * ...
7
             100/y_test(test_n(k));
8
  end
9
```

ZA\_hard.m:

```
1 function ZA_res = ZA_hard(ZA_p)
2 global test_n n_tests strain_r T siga_ZA_0 B_ZA_0 beta0_ZA_0 ...
       beta1_ZA_0 r sig_db
3
4 for k = 1:n_tests
       sigy_ZA_calc(:,k)=siga_ZA_0+B_ZA_0.*exp(-(beta0_ZA_0-beta1_ZA_0...
5
6
           .*log(strain_r(test_n(k)))).*T(1,test_n(k)))+ZA_p(1).*...
           (r(:,test_n(k)).^ZA_p(2)).*exp(-(ZA_p(3)-ZA_p(4).*...
7
8
           log(strain_r(test_n(k)))).*T(:,test_n(k)));
       ZA_res(:,k) = abs((sig_db(:,test_n(k))-sigy_ZA_calc(:,k))).*...
9
10
           100./sig_db(:,test_n(k));
11 end
```

comb\_yield.m:

```
1 function comb_res = comb_yield(comb_p)
```

```
2 global test_n n_tests strain_r T y_test q p
```

```
3
4 for k = 1:n_tests
5 sigy_comb_calc(k)=comb_p(1)+comb_p(2)*(1-(comb_p(3)*...
6 T(1,test_n(k))-comb_p(4)*T(1,test_n(k))*...
7 log(strain_r(test_n(k))))^(1/q))^(1/p);
8 comb_res(k)=abs((y_test(test_n(k))-sigy_comb_calc(k)))*...
9 100/y_test(test_n(k));
10 end
```

comb\_hard.m:

```
1
  function comb_res = comb_hard(comb_p)
2
   global test_n n_tests strain_r T q p Y_a Y_threshold beta_1_Y ...
       beta_2_Y r sig_db
3
   for k = 1:n_{tests}
4
\mathbf{5}
       sigy_comb_calc(:,k)=Y_a+Y_threshold*(1-(beta_1_Y*...
            T(1, test_n(k)) - beta_2 Y * T(1, test_n(k)) * \dots
6
            \log(strain_r(test_n(k)))^{(1/q)} + \dots
7
            comb_p(1) . *r(:, test_n(k)) . ^comb_p(2) + comb_p(3) . *...
8
            (r(:,test_n(k)).^{comb_p(4)}).*(1-(comb_p(5).*...)
9
            T(:,test_n(k))-comb_p(6).*T(:,test_n(k)).*...
10
            log(strain_r(test_n(k)))).^(1/q)).^(1/p);
11
12 comb_res(:,k)=abs((sig_db(:,test_n(k))-sigy_comb_calc(:,k))).*...
       100./sig_db(:,test_n(k));
13
14 end
```

# **E** Experimental Results from Quasi-Static Tests

### E.1 AA6060-OLD

Table E.1 and E.2 show respectively an overview of the experimental quasi-static tests and the resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracture strain. The true stress-plastic strain parameters are fitted with Voce rule,  $\sigma = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . In Table E.2, the measured yield stress from experimental data is denoted  $\sigma_{Y,experiment}$ , while the yield stress fitted with Voce rule is denoted  $\sigma_Y$ . The plastic strain value at onset of necking is denoted  $\varepsilon_{p,max}$  and the estimated fracture strain is denoted  $\varepsilon_f$ .

Test #	Strain rate $(s^{-1})$	Temp. $(^{\circ}K)$	Diameter	Gauge length $(mm)$	Comment
1	(8)	[ II ] 502	2.00	(11111)	OV
1	1	023	3.00	9	0K
2	1	523	3.02	5	OK
3	1	573	3.02	5	OK
4	0.01	523	3.03	10	OK
5	0.01	523	3.03	10	Aborted
6	0.01	573	3.01	10	OK
7	0.01	573	3.00	10	OK

AA6060-OLD

Table E.1: Overview of experimental quasi-static tests for AA6060-OLD

$Test \ \#$	$\sigma_{Y,experiment}$	$\sigma_Y$	$Q_1$	$C_1$	$Q_2$	$C_2$	$\varepsilon_{p,max}$	$\varepsilon_f$
	(MPa)	(MPa)	(MPa)		(MPa)			
1	68.77	68.76	31.30	10.76	9.11	112.51	0.1249	1.604
2	67.71	68.08	33.74	10.63	9.48	152.31	0.1371	1.365
3	54.31	54.23	24.08	10.07	10.01	158.94	0.1246	2.271
4	44.31	48.35	30.37	28.39	13.71	306.48	0.0995	1.946
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	35.17	36.03	17.34	26.97	11.47	316.29	0.0900	2.537
7	32.62	34.24	17.62	28.81	9.28	251.13	0.0835	3.186
1-2	68.24	68.43	32.50	10.80	9.17	132.63	0.1249	-
6-7	33.89	35.15	17.50	28.02	10.32	286.27	0.0835	-

AA6060-OLD

**Table E.2:** Resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracturestrain for AA6060-OLD from quasi-static experiments



Figure E.1: Continues...



**Figure E.1:** Plots (a)-(f) show the engineering stress-strain curve and true stress-plastic strain curve from quasi-static experiments for AA6060-OLD



**Figure E.2:** Plots (a)-(d) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from quasistatic experiments for AA6060-OLD for same boundary conditions together with the average curve. Plots in right column is equal to plots in left column, but for a narrower range of values on the ordinate axis.

## E.2 AA6060-L

Table E.3 and E.4 show respectively an overview of the experimental quasi-static tests and the resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracture strain. The true stress-plastic strain parameters are fitted with Voce rule,  $\sigma = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . In Table E.4, the measured yield stress from experimental data is denoted  $\sigma_{Y,experiment}$ , while the yield stress fitted with Voce rule is denoted  $\sigma_Y$ . The plastic strain value at onset of necking is denoted  $\varepsilon_{p,max}$  and the estimated fracture strain is denoted  $\varepsilon_f$ .

		1	AA0000-L		
Test #	Strain rate	Temp.	Diameter	Gauge length	Comment
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$	(mm)	(mm)	
1	0.01	293	not meas.	5	OK
2	0.01	470	not meas.	5	D.s.*
3	0.01	470	not meas.	5	OK
4	0.01	470	not meas.	5	OK
5	0.01	523	not meas.	5	D.s.*
6	0.01	523	not meas.	5	OK
7	0.01	523	not meas.	5	OK
8	0.01	573	not meas.	5	OK
9	0.01	573	not meas.	5	OK
10	0.01	630	not meas.	5	OK
11	0.01	630	not meas.	5	OK
12	1	293	not meas.	5	OK
13	1	473	not meas.	5	OK
14	1	473	not meas.	5	OK
15	1	523	not meas.	5	OK
16	1	523	not meas.	5	OK
17	1	573	not meas.	5	OK
18	1	573	not meas.	5	OK
19	1	630	not meas.	5	OK

AA6060-L

\* D.s. = Damaged specimen (usually from mounting in the test rig)

Table E.3: Overview of experimental quasi-static tests for AA6060-L

AA0000-L								
$Test \ \#$	$\sigma_{Y,experiment}$	$\sigma_Y$	$Q_1$	$C_1$	$Q_2$	$C_2$	$\varepsilon_{p,max}$	$\varepsilon_f$
	(MPa)	(MPa)	(MPa)		(MPa)			
1	68.04	73.10	175.72	4.66	21.16	64.12	0.2836	0.812
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	55.14	58.84	182.05	1.42	26.80	56.76	0.2350	1.079
4	51.59	54.58	83.77	4.94	16.52	106.98	0.2349	1.040
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	38.31	38.58	18.71	17.86	10.10	197.46	0.1029	1.862
7	43.36	45.89	53.02	5.53	13.22	144.55	0.2153	1.107
8	30.85	31.55	7.61	25.74	4.76	309.35	0.0682	3.169
9	23.18	23.50	4.96	167.23	3.31	1000.00	0.0158	3.778
10	22.45	22.37	2.45	149.57	3.01	1000.00	0.0199	0.803
11	16.60	16.30	4.27	8.44	5.29	470.89	0.0675	4.797
12	100.64	102.98	134.14	5.43	16.23	117.10	0.2340	0.803
13	75.22	75.84	34.45	19.37	8.11	282.31	0.1012	1.418
14	80.26	80.95	42.73	15.44	11.01	326.47	0.1194	1.360
15	58.88	60.07	26.91	12.93	7.51	183.47	0.1225	1.599
16	55.63	57.26	35.66	7.14	8.28	142.73	0.1703	1.984
17	49.04	50.61	27.02	6.27	5.39	174.42	0.1613	2.619
18	48.58	50.05	26.12	6.87	6.10	111.08	0.1575	2.155
19	34.11	34.67	11.14	19.26	5.41	446.75	0.0994	3.702
3-4	53.36	56.90	100.52	3.36	21.08	72.91	0.2349	-
6-7	40.83	42.27	29.77	10.04	11.80	163.05	0.1029	-
8-9	27.02	27.54	5.48	137.35	2.69	747.74	0.0158	-
10-11	19.52	19.36	2.04	140.63	3.69	682.87	0.0199	-
13-14	77.74	78.40	38.37	17.23	9.57	305.81	0.1012	-
15 - 16	57.11	58.19	29.36	10.32	8.21	164.56	0.1225	-
17-18	48.81	50.35	26.40	6.68	5.64	138.51	0.1575	-

AA6060-L





Figure E.3: Continues...









**Figure E.3:** Plots (a)-(hh) show the engineering stress-strain curve and true stress-plastic strain curve from quasi static experiments for AA6060-L





Figure E.4: Continues...



**Figure E.4:** Plots (a)-(n) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from quasistatic experiments for AA6060-L for same boundary conditions together with the average curve. Plots in right column is equal to plots in left column, but for a narrower range of values on the ordinate axis.

## E.3 AA6060-H

Table E.5 and E.6 show respectively an overview of the experimental quasi-static tests and the resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracture strain. The true stress-plastic strain parameters are fitted with Voce rule,  $\sigma = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . In Table E.6, the measured yield stress from experimental data is denoted  $\sigma_{Y,experiment}$ , while the yield stress fitted with Voce rule is denoted  $\sigma_Y$ . The plastic strain value at onset of necking is denoted  $\varepsilon_{p,max}$  and the estimated fracture strain is denoted  $\varepsilon_f$ .

Test #	Strain rate	Temp.	Diameter	Gauge length	Comment
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$	(mm)	(mm)	
1	0.01	523	3.00	5	OK
2	0.01	523	3.02	5	OK
3	0.01	523	2.99	5	OK
4	0.01	523	2.99	5	OK
5	0.01	573	2.99	5	OK
6	0.01	573	2.99	5	OK
7	0.01	293	3.01	5	OK
8	0.01	473	3.01	5	OK
9	0.01	473	3.01	5	OK
10	0.01	633	3.01	5	OK
11	0.01	633	not meas.	5	OK
12	1	293	not meas.	5	OK
13	1	470	not meas.	5	OK
14	1	470	not meas.	5	OK
15	1	470	not meas.	5	D.s.*
16	1	523	not meas.	5	OK
17	1	523	not meas.	5	OK
18	1	573	not meas.	5	OK
19	1	573	not meas.	5	OK
20	1	633	not meas.	5	OK
21	1	633	not meas.	5	OK

Table E.5: Overview of experimental quasi-static tests for AA6060-H

AA0000-11								
$Test \ \#$	$\sigma_{Y,experiment}$	$\sigma_Y$	$Q_1$	$C_1$	$Q_2$	$C_2$	$\varepsilon_{p,max}$	$\varepsilon_f$
	(MPa)	(MPa)	(MPa)		(MPa)			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	40.37	43.00	70.41	4.70	16.90	124.60	0.2130	1.166
3	42.41	43.52	45.84	3.49	10.16	108.59	0.1902	1.234
4	43.12	43.55	43.58	8.11	12.37	140.86	0.1974	1.335
5	34.83	35.70	18.02	10.09	5.95	241.41	0.1111	2.464
6	37.44	37.94	20.44	11.15	7.30	189.46	0.1198	1.964
7	73.96	77.54	171.65	5.02	22.98	59.82	0.2667	0.645
8	60.98	61.92	63.74	4.10	11.37	98.80	0.2418	0.869
9	53.13	54.55	36.05	40.35	7.11	486.41	0.0705	0.86
10	19.90	20.93	2.72	64.53	3.70	532.19	0.0315	6.202
11	19.30	19.50	3.75	35.72	2.37	660.47	0.0389	5.726
12	93.37	95.96	124.73	6.43	23.23	137.13	0.2200	0.868
13	83.44	84.87	45.39	13.34	10.37	228.41	0.1330	1.251
14	77.35	77.63	38.83	13.96	9.45	214.56	0.1253	1.432
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	61.10	62.89	30.86	12.11	9.52	196.88	0.1328	1.555
17	56.36	57.61	28.95	9.68	8.65	154.12	0.1423	1.783
18	51.48	52.59	23.36	11.33	7.60	231.02	0.1311	2.112
19	49.61	49.98	17.12	15.92	5.97	342.21	0.1049	2.329
20	38.42	38.72	8.65	23.51	5.12	343.58	0.0679	3.379
21	35.02	35.70	11.25	22.26	7.34	533.79	0.0918	3.047
2-3	41.74	43.29	54.81	6.16	14.72	129.99	0.1984	-
5-6	36.13	36.83	19.18	10.73	6.59	211.65	0.1101	-
8-9	57.06	58.54	30.35	29.11	7.25	230.46	0.0688	-
10-11	19.60	20.22	3.11	48.87	3.04	577.51	0.0322	-
13-14	80.40	81.25	42.10	13.63	9.91	221.69	0.1256	-
16-17	58.73	60.26	29.71	11.01	9.05	175.36	0.1321	-
18-19	50.55	51.31	19.93	13.50	6.73	274.11	0.1046	-
20-21	36.72	37.23	9.93	23.27	6.14	447.58	0.0680	-

АА6060-Н

**Table E.6:** Resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracture strain for AA6060-H from quasi-static experiments



E75











Figure E.5: Continues...


**Figure E.5:** Plots (a)-(ll) show the engineering stress-strain curve and true stress-plastic strain curve from quasi static experiments for AA6060-H







**Figure E.6:** Plots (a)-(p) show the true stress-plastic strain curve from quasistatic experiments for AA6060-H for the same boundary conditions together with the average curve. Plots in right column is equal to plots in left column, but for a narrower range of values on the ordinate axis. Plots (q) and (r) show the true stress-plastic strain curve for test 2, 3 and 4 with same boundary conditions.

# F Experimental Results from SHTB Tests

#### F.1 AA6060-L

Table F.1 and F.2 show respectively an overview of the experimental quasi-static tests and the resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracture strain. The true stress-plastic strain parameters are fitted with Voce rule,  $\sigma = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . In Table F.2, the measured yield stress from experimental data is denoted  $\sigma_{Y,experiment}$ , while the yield stress fitted with Voce rule is denoted  $\sigma_Y$ . The plastic strain value at onset of necking is denoted  $\varepsilon_{p,max}$  and the estimated fracture strain is denoted  $\varepsilon_f$ .

A A 6060-L

Test $\#$	Strain rate	Temp.	Diameter	Gauge length	Comment			
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$	(mm)	(mm)				
7	340	523	not meas.	5	N.s.*			
8	372	523	not meas.	5	N.s.*			
9	354	523	not meas.	5	OK			
10	460	523	not meas.	5	N.s.*			
11	781	523	not meas.	5	OK			

\* N.s. = not successful experiment

Table F.1: Overview of experimental SHTB tests for AA6060-L

AA6060-L								
$Test \ \#$	$\sigma_{Y,experiment}$	$\sigma_Y$	$Q_1$	$C_1$	$Q_2$	$C_2$	$\varepsilon_{p,max}$	$\varepsilon_f$
	(MPa)	(MPa)	(MPa)		(MPa)			
9 (s.g.)	45.26	43.83	53.48	11.72	6.34	42.22	0.1994	
$9 \ (camera)$	45.93	44.02	42.35	3.41	33.46	44.80	0.9476	2.195
9 (camera*)	45.93	44.37	52.83	2.24	35.25	41.36	0.9476	
11 (s.g.)	43.74	47.84	1000.00	0.10	31.63	17.10	0.2534	
$11~({\rm camera})$	43.79	48.87	44.85	4.17	23.17	67.42	0.5666	2.088
11 (camera*)	43.79	49.50	58.58	2.27	26.18	53.81	0.5666	

\* not corrected using Bridgman's formula

**Table F.2:** Resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters for AA6060-L fromSHTB experiments



Figure F.1: Plots show the engineering stress-strain curve and true stress-plastic strain curve from SHTB experiments for AA6060-L (strain gauge measurements)



**Table F.3:** Plots (a)-(b) show both uncorrected and Bridgman corrected true stress-plastic strain curves from camera measurements for AA6060-L. Plots (c)-(d) show only the Bridgman corrected true stress-plastic strain curves.



**Table F.4:** Plots (a)-(d) show the back-extrapolation of radius of curvature for AA6060-L. Plots (b) and (d) show the same as (a) and (c) but for a narrower range for both the ordinate and abscissa axis



**Figure F.2:** Plots (a)-(d) show the minimum radius at the neck-radius of curvature ratio from both camera measurements and the empirical formula and the resulting true stress-plastic strain plot using Bridgman correction for AA6060-L

#### F.2 AA6060-H

Table F.5 and F.6 show respectively an overview of the experimental quasi-static tests and the resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters and estimated fracture strain. The true stress-plastic strain parameters are fitted with Voce rule,  $\sigma = \sigma_Y + \sum_{i=1}^{2} Q_i (1 - e^{-C_i \varepsilon_p})$ . In Table F.6, the measured yield stress from experimental data is denoted  $\sigma_{Y,experiment}$ , while the yield stress fitted with Voce rule is denoted  $\sigma_Y$ . The plastic strain value at onset of necking is denoted  $\varepsilon_{p,max}$  and the estimated fracture strain is denoted  $\varepsilon_f$ .

АА6060-Н								
Test $\#$	Strain rate Temp. Diame		Diameter	Gauge length	Comment			
	$(s^{-1})$	$(^{\circ}K)$	(mm)	(mm)				
1	350	523	not meas.	5	N.s.*			
2	376	523	not meas.	5	OK			
3	365	613	not meas.	5	N.s.*			
4	388	673	not meas.	5	N.s.*			
5	789	523	not meas.	5	OK			
6	800	573	not meas.	5	N.s.*			

\* N.s. = not successful experiment

Table F.5: Overview of experimental SHTB tests for AA6060
---

АА6060-Н								
$Test \ \#$	$\sigma_{Y,experiment}$	$\sigma_Y$	$Q_1$	$C_1$	$Q_2$	$C_2$	$\varepsilon_{p,max}$	$\varepsilon_f$
	(MPa)	(MPa)	(MPa)		(MPa)			
2 (s.g.)	47.19	49.26	1000.00	0.13	28.74	23.95	0.2248	
$2 \ (camera)$	49.92	49.94	110.25	1.08	30.84	32.93	1.4709	1.856
$2 (camera^*)$	49.92	49.36	176.04	0.72	30.21	37.01	1.4709	
5 (s.g.)	46.26	47.45	45.00	12.21	15.95	12.21	0.2194	
5 (camera)	51.47	51.94	59.01	1.10	38.54	32.85	1.0211	2.013
$5 (camera^*)$	51.47	52.23	1000.00	0.06	39.35	31.47	1.0211	

\* not corrected using Bridgman's formula

**Table F.6:** Resulting true stress-plastic strain parameters for AA6060-H fromSHTB experiments



**Figure F.3:** Plots show the engineering stress-strain curve and true stress-plastic strain curve from SHTB experiments for the AA6060-H alloy (strain gauge measurements)



**Figure F.4:** Plots (a)-(b) show both uncorrected and Bridgman corrected true stress-plastic strain curves from camera measurements for AA6060-H. Plots (c)-(d) show only the Bridgman corrected true stress-plastic strain curves.



**Table F.7:** Plots (a)-(d) show the back-extrapolation of radius of curvature for AA6060-H. Plots (b) and (d) show the same as (a) and (c) but for a narrower range for both the ordinate and abscissa axis



**Figure F.5:** Plots (a)-(d) show the minimum radius at the neck-radius of curvature ratio from both camera measurements and the empirical formula and the resulting true stress-plastic strain plot using Bridgman correction for AA6060-H

# G Pictures of Specimens Post-Fracture from Quasi-Static Tests

Pictures have been taken of specimens post-fracture from all quasi-static and SHTB tests. This has been done using a digital SLR camera, a tripod and a light source to light up the shadows best possible. The specimens were placed on a sheet of paper with a contrast color (a light green color was used, even though it looks from Fig. G.1 the color is yellow) to be able to remove the background using photo editing software. Two pieces of strings attached to the table and paper sheet were used to ensure that the specimens were placed at the same exact spot to get the same proportions of the specimens in the resulting pictures. In order to do this effectively, an algorithm was created for Adobe Photoshop to execute the same image processing routine for all pictures taken. Fig. G.2a and G.2b show respectively an example of a specimen before and after applying the image processing routine. Some remaining background noise were present in all pictures and have been removed manually.



Figure G.1: Setup for taking pictures of tensile specimens post-fracture



**Figure G.2:** (a)-(b): Example of picture of tensile specimen respectively before and after subjected to image processing routine

## G.1 AA6060-OLD



Figure G.3: Tensile specimens post-fracture for AA6060-OLD from all quasistatic tests

# G.2 AA6060-L



Figure G.4: Continues...



Figure G.4: Continues...



Figure G.4: Tensile specimens post-fracture for AA6060-L from all quasi-static tests

# G.3 AA6060-H



Figure G.5: Continues...



Figure G.5: Continues...



Figure G.5: Tensile specimens post-fracture for AA6060-H from all quasi-static tests

# H Pictures of Specimens Post-Fracture from SHTB Tests

H.1 AA6060-L



Figure H.1: Tensile specimens post-fracture for AA6060-L from all SHTB tests

# Н.2 АА6060-Н



Figure H.2: Tensile specimens post-fracture for AA6060-H from all SHTB tests

### I LS-DYNA Keyword File

```
1 $# LS-DYNA Keyword file created by LS-PrePost 4.1 (Beta) - ...
     22Apr2013(19:00)
2 $# Created on Jun-07-2013 (15:09:42)
  *KEYWORD
3
  *PARAMETER
4
5 R va
           48.026798
           45.312500
6 R gel
  R cel
            3.487500
7
           27.351999
8
  R qe2
  R ce2
           52.274300
9
  R p0
            0.010000
10
           523.00000
11
  R tO
  R tm
            933.00000
12
13
  R cp
           9.7200E+8
14
  R pd
           260.00000
15
  R al
            1.000000
16 R bl
            1.000000
17
  R cl
            1.000000
  R fl
            1.000000
18
19 R gl
            1.000000
20 R h1
             1.000000
            2.000000
21
  R ml
            0.000
  R betal
22
23 R ndl
               0.000
24
  *TITLE
  $# title
25
  LS-DYNA keyword deck by LS-PrePost
26
27
  *BOUNDARY_PRESCRIBED_MOTION_SET_ID
28 $#
        id ...
      heading
       OStretching in A
^{29}
  $#
       nsid dof vad lcid sf
                                                   vid
30
      death birth
             2 2 5 1.000000
01.0000E+28 0.000
31
        1
                                                     . . .
        id ...
32 $#
      heading
      OClamping in B
33
  $#
      nsid dof
                         vad lcid sf
                                                   vid ...
34
            birth
2
      death
                          2
      2
                                 4 1.000000
                                                    0 ...
                  2
35
             3.0000E-4
                         0.000
36 *PART
37 $# title
38 Specimen
              secid
                                         hgid
                        mid eosid
                                                  grav ...
39
 $# pid
               tmid
      adpopt
               1
                                                    0 ...
     1
                          1
                                 0
                                         1
40
                    0
                            0
41 *SECTION_SHELL_TITLE
42 Specimen
```

43	\$#	secid	elform	shrf	nip	propt	qr/irid	
		icomp	setyp					
44		1	15	1.000000	2	1	0	•••
	<u>م</u> ا	. 1		0	1			
45	Ş#	t I	τZ	t3	τ4	nioc	marea	• • • •
		idof	edgset					
46		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
		0	.000	0				
47	*MA	T USER I	DEFINED MAT	FERIAL MODE	ELS TITLE			
18	11501	r defin	ed vv					
40	¢#	mid	cu 11	mt	lma	như	iortho	
49	-γ #	IIII A	10	IIIC	THIC	1111V	101110	
		ibulk	ig					
50		1	2.5000E-9	41	32	21	0	
			1	29 :	30			
51	\$#	ivect	ifail	itherm	ihyper	ieos	lmca	
		unused	unused					
50		o	1	0	0	0	0	
32	Ċ.II	. 1	1	0	0	0	0	
53	Ş# <u>I</u>	ρı	_ pz	p3	p4	pp	рь	• • •
			p'/	p8				
54	6.90	00E+04	3.330E-01 &	£Ya δ	aqel .	&cel a	&qe2 &	ice2
		1	.000e-004					
55	\$# 1	p1	2g	£а	p4	5q	ба	
	1	-	p7	n8	L	T -	1	
	2 21	212 14	۲ <i>۲</i>		- + m	( (m	2 700-	0000 0
56	2.22	26-14	«pu :	ه ۲۷۵۰۵ ک	x LIII	ach '	2.700e -	-0090.9
57	\$# <u>1</u>	ρl	p2	٤q	p4	p5	pь	• • •
			p'/	p8				
58	&pd		&t0 &	stm 8	ial .	&b1 a	&c1 &	afl
			&g1					
	Ś# r	o1	0	2	/	<u>5</u>		
59	Y 11 N		pz	p3	P4	pJ	p6	
59	ΎΠ Ι	ρı	p∠ n7	p3 n8	P4	p5	рь	
59	ch1	01	p2 p7	p8 p8	p4	e goueta , Po	2 300E+4	
59 60	&h1	uper a co	p2 p7 &m1 8	p3 p8 &BETA1 &	p4	6.900E+4	рю 2.300Е+4	
60 61	&h1 *HOU	URGLASS	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 &BETA1 &	p4	6.900E+4 2	рю 2.300Е+4	
60 61 62	&h1 *HOU \$#	URGLASS hgid	p7 &m1 & ihq	p3 p8 &BETA1 & qm	p4 ND1 ibq	p3 6.900E+4 q1	р6 2.300Е+4 q2	
60 61 62	&h1 *HOU \$#	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw	p3 p8 &BETA1 & qm	p4 ND1 ibq	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1	рю 2.300Е+4 q2	
59 60 61 62 63	&h1 *HOU \$#	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4	p3 p8 \$BETA1 & qm 0.000	p4 ND1 ibq 0	ps 6.900E+4 3 ql 0.000	ръ 2.300Е+4 q2 0.000	
59 60 61 62 63	&h1 *HOU \$#	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000	p3 p8 \$BETA1 { qm 0.000 0.000	p4 ND1 ibq 0	p5 6.900E+4 q1 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000	···· ···
59 60 61 62 63 64	<pre>&amp; h1 &amp; h00 \$# </pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000	p3 p8 xBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000	p4 ND1 ibq 0	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> </ul>	&h1 *HOU \$# *PAI	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT	p7 &m1 & qw 0.000	p3 p8 xBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000	p4 ND1 ibq 0	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>62</li> </ul>	&h1 *HOU \$# *PAI \$# t	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title	p7 &m1 & qw 0.000	p3 p8 xBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000	p4 ND1 ibq 0	p5 6.900E+4 : q1 0.000	р6 2.300Е+4 q2 0.000	
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> </ul>	&h1 *HOU \$# *PAI \$# t Bars	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s	p7 &m1 & 4 0.000	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000	p4 NDl ibq 0	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000	р6 2.300Е+4 q2 0.000	
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> </ul>	&h1 *HOU \$# *PAH \$# t Bars \$#	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid	p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid	p4 ND1 ibq 0 eosid	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp;h1  *HOU  \$#  *PAH  \$#  Bar:  \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt	p7 &m1 & 0.000 secid tmid	p3 p8 gBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid	p4 ND1 ibq 0 eosid	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> </ul>	<pre>% # 1 &amp; h1 * HOU \$ # * PAH \$ # Bar: \$ #</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 gBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2	p4 :ND1 ibq 0 eosid	p3 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> </ul>	<pre>% # 1 % h1 * HOU \$ # * PAI \$ # Bar: \$ #</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2	p7 &m1 & 0.000 secid tmid 2	p3 p8 gBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0	ND1 ibq o eosid	p3 6.900E+4 : q1 0.000 hgid 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0	····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> </ul>	<pre>% 1 % h1 * HOU \$ # * PAI \$ # Bar: \$ # * SE0</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION S:	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0	ND1 ibq o eosid	p3 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> </ul>	<pre>% # 1 &amp; h1 *HOU \$# *PAI \$# *PAI \$# tBars \$# *SE( Bars)</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S:	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0	nDl ibq eosid 0	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> </ul>	<pre>% # 1 &amp; h1 * HOU \$ # * PAI \$ # t Bar: \$ # * SE( Bar: \$ # </pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s	p7 km1 k ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE	p3 p8 GBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0	ND1 ibq o eosid 0	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> </ul>	<pre>% # 1 % h1 * HOU \$ # * PAH \$ # t Bars \$ # * SEC Bars \$ #</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid	p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 & qm 0.0000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf	ND1 ibq o eosid 0 nip	p5 6.900E+4 : q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> </ul>	&h1 *HOU \$# *PAH \$# t Bars \$# *SE( Bars \$#	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf	ND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; hl *HOU \$# *PAt \$# *Bar: \$# *SEC Bar: \$# \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2	p2 p7 &m1 & dw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15	p3 p8 GBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 Shrf 1.000000	ND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 2	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; hl *HOU \$# *PAH Bars \$# *Bars \$# *SEC Bars \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0	nD1 ibq o eosid 0 nip 2	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0	···· ···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; hl *HOL \$# *PAH \$# *Barc \$# *SEC \$# \$# \$# \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3	ND1 ibq o eosid 0 nip 1 t4	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; h1 *HOU \$# *PAtt Barrs \$# *SEC Barrs \$# \$# \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof	p7 km1 k ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15 t2 edgset	p3 p8 gBETA1 ( qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3	ND1 ibq o eosid 0 nip 1 t4	p5 6.900E+4 : q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea	···· ···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; h1 *HOU \$# *PAtt \$# *PAtt \$# *SEC: \$# *SEC: \$# \$# \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0 0000	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15 t2 edgset 0.000	p3 p8 gBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000	2ND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 1 t4	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000	···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> </ul>	<pre>\$# 1</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0.0000	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15 t2 edgset 0.000	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000	AND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 1 2 t4 0.000	p5 6.900E+4 : q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000	···· ···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; hl *HOU \$# *PAH Barr \$# *Barr \$# *SEC Barr \$# \$# *</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s cTION_S: s ctionp 2 t1 idof 0.000	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000 0	p4 IND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 1 2 1 4 0.000	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000	···· ···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; hl *HOL \$# *PAH \$# *Bars \$# *SEC \$# \$# *SEC \$# *MA:</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0.000 0 T_ELAST	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 & qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000 0	p4 IND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 1 1 t4 0.000	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000	···· ···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; hl *HOU \$# *PAt Barrs \$# *SEC Barrs \$# *SEC Barrs \$# * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0.000 0 0 L_ELAST s	p2 p7 &m1 &	p3 p8 GBETA1 ( ( mid 2 0 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000 0	p4 3ND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 2 1 t4 0.000	p5 6.900E+4 : q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000	···· ···· ····
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> <li>77</li> </ul>	<pre>&amp; h1 *HOU \$# *PAtt *Barr: \$# *SEC: \$# *SEC: \$# *MA: \$# *MA: \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0.000 0 T_ELAST s mid	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15 t2 edgset 0.000 IC_TITLE ro	p3 p8 gBETA1 6 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000 0 e	p4 2ND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 1 2 1 t4 0.000 pr	p5 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000 da	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000 db	     not used
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> <li>77</li> <li>78</li> </ul>	<pre>\$# 1 1</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0.000 0 I_ELAST s mid 2	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15 t2 edgset 0.000 IC_TITLE ro 7.8500E-9	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.000000 0 t3 0.000 0 e 2.1000E+5	p4 ND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 2 1 t4 0.000 pr 0.300000	ps 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000 da 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000 db 0.000	      
<ul> <li>59</li> <li>60</li> <li>61</li> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>65</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> <li>69</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>72</li> <li>73</li> <li>74</li> <li>75</li> <li>76</li> <li>77</li> <li>78</li> </ul>	<pre>\$# 1 1 &amp; h1 *HOU \$# *PAN \$# *DAn Barr \$# *SEc arr \$# *MA: \$# *MA: \$#</pre>	URGLASS hgid qb/vdc 1 RT title s pid adpopt 2 CTION_S: s secid icomp 2 t1 idof 0.000 0 T_ELAST s mid 2	p2 p7 &m1 & ihq qw 4 0.000 secid tmid 2 HELL_TITLE elform setyp 15 t2 edgset 0.000 IC_TITLE ro 7.8500E-9	p3 p8 sBETA1 8 qm 0.000 0.000 mid 2 0 shrf 1.00000 0 t3 0.000 0 e 2.1000E+5 0	p4 IND1 ibq 0 eosid 0 nip 2 1 t4 0.000 pr 0.300000	p3 6.900E+4 2 q1 0.000 hgid 1 propt 1 nloc 0.000 da 0.000	p6 2.300E+4 q2 0.000 grav 0 qr/irid 0 marea 0.000 db 0.000	    not used

80	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt			
81	1.0000E-6	0	0	1			
82	*DATABASE_E	LOUT					
83	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt	option1	option2	
	option3	option4					
84	1.0000E-6	0	0	1	0	0	
		0	0				
85	*DATABASE_G	LSTAT					
86	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt			
87	1.0000E-6	0	0	1			
88	*DATABASE_M	ATSUM					
89	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt			
90	1.0000E-6	Ō	0	1			
91	*DATABASE_N	ODOUT					
92	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt	option1	option2	
93	1.0000E-6	0	0	- 1	0.000	0	
94	*DATABASE_R	BDOUT					
95	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt			
96	1.0000E-6	0	0	1			
97	*DATABASE_R	CFORC					
98	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt			
99	1.0000E-6	Ō	0	1			
100	*DATABASE_S	ECFORC					
101	\$# dt	binary	lcur	ioopt			
102	1.0000E-6	Ō	0	1			
103	*DATABASE_B	INARY_D3PLO	Т				
104	\$# dt	lcdt	beam	npltc	psetid		
105	3.0000E-6	0	0	0	0		
106	\$# ioopt						
107	0						
108	*DATABASE_B	INARY_D3THD	Т				
109	\$# dt	lcdt	beam	npltc	psetid		
110	1.5000E-6	0	0	0	0		
111	*DATABASE_E	XTENT_BINAR	Y				
112	\$# neiph	neips	maxint	strflg	sigflg	epsflg	
	rltflg	engflg					
113	20	20	3	1	1	1	
		1	1				
114	\$# cmpflg	ieverp	beamip	dcomp	shge	stssz	
	n3thdt	ialemat					
115	0	0	0	1	1	1	
		2	. 0				
116	\$# nintsld	pkp_sen	sclp	unused	msscl	therm	
	intout	nodout					
117	0	0	1.000000		0	0.5	STRESS
118	\$# dtdt	resplt					
119	0	0					
120	*DATABASE_H	ISTORY_NODE	_SET				
121	\$# id1	id2	id3	id4	id5	id6	
	id7	id8					
122	4	0	0	0	0	0	
		C	0				
123	*DATABASE_H	ISTORY_SHEL	L_SET				
124	\$# id1	id2	id3	id4	id5	id6	
	id7	id8					
125	2	3	4	0	0	0	
		C	0				
126	*CONTROL_EN	ERGY					
127	\$# hgen	rwen	slnten	rylen			

128		2	2	1	1			
129	*C(	ONTROL_IM	MPLICIT_AUT	0				
130	\$#	iauto	iteopt	itewin	dtmin	dtmax	dtexp	
131		0	11	5	0.000	0.000	0.000	
132	*C(	ONTROL_IM	PLICIT_GEN	ERAL				
133	\$#	imflag	dt0	imform	nsbs	igs	cnstn	
		form	zero_v					
134		-3	1.0000E-5	2	1	2	0	
			0	1				
135	*C(	ONTROL_IM	PLICIT_SOL	UTION				
136	\$#	nsolvr	ilimit	maxref	dctol	ectol	rctol	
		lstol	abstol					
137		2	11	15	0.001000	0.0100001	.0000E+10	
			0.900000	1.0000E-10				
138	\$#	dnorm	diverg	istif	nlprint	nlnorm	d3itctl	cpchk
139		2	1	1	- 0	2	0	
				0				
140	\$#	arcctl	arcdir	arclen	arcmth	arcdmp		
141		0	0	0.000	1	2		
142	\$#	lsmtd	lsdir	irad	srad	awat.	sred	
143		1	2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
144	*C(	ONTROL SE	TETT.					
145	\$#	wrpang	esort	irnxx	istupd	theorv	bwc	
		miter	proj		1 -	1		
146		0.000	0	0	1	15	2	
110		0.000	1	0	-	20		
147	\$#	rotascl	intard	lamsht	cstvp6	tshell		
148	т <i>и</i>	0.000	1110910	0	0001100	0		
1/10	\$#	nsstund	sidt4tu	cntco	itsfla	irquad		
150	Υï	0	0	0	100119	2		
151	\$#	nfaill	nfail4	nsnfail	keencs	delfr	drensid	drcprm
152	ΥI	0	0	pontarr	СССРСЗ О	0	arepsia 0	1 000000
152	*00	NITROL SC	ULUTION 0	0	0	0	0	1.000000
154	\$#	soln	nla	isnan	lcint			
155	ΥI	0	111Q	1511011	100			
156	+00	U NTROI, TE	RMINATION	0	±00			
157	s#	and+im	andava	dtmin	endena	andmac		
157	γ# (		enacyc					
150		ייי זיסידואר אודים∩ז	MEGTED	0.000	0.000	0.000		
160	s #	dtinit	teefac	iedo	telim+	d+ 2mc	lotm	
100	Υ <b>#</b>	orodo	costac molet	ISUO	COLTINC	ut ZIIIS	TCCIII	• • •
1.01		erode	1115150	0	0 000	0 000	0	
161		0.000	0.400000	0	0.000	0.000	0	
1.00	Ċ#	dt 2mcf	d+2mcla	imaal	upuacd	unuacd	rm c c l	
162	<b>₽</b> #		utzmsic	LINSCL	unused	unused	THISCT	
163		0.000	0	0			0.000	